

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.4 PEIMS Description of Codes

Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.0 October 10, 2017

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

## **DESCRIPTION OF CODES**

This section contains an alphabetical listing of the names of the code tables used with the data elements described in TEDS Section 2. The code tables are arranged in code table ID number sequence.

The code tables translate the code values and explain the translations where necessary. A description of the information to be found in each code table is as follows.

Information	Description	
Code Table ID	Code Table Reference Number in The Form	
	"C" which represents the PEIMS Code Tables	
	"DC" which represents the TSDS Dashboard Code Tables	
Name	Name of The Code Table	
XML Name	XML name or tag for the data element as found in the XML schema	
Date Issued	Date the Code Was Published	
Date Updated	Date of The Last Change to The Code Table	
Code	A String of Characters Which Represents the Translation	
Translation	Meaning of The Code	

## **ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CODES**

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	C059	91
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	C163	139
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	C188	166
AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID	C213	186
BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	C190	168
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C175	152
CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	C142	115
CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE-CODE	C204	179
CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	C066	98
CLASS-ROLE	C180	158
CLASS-TYPE-CODE	C179	157
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	C135	112
CRISIS-CODE	C178	156
DISABILITY-CODE	C053	89
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	C164	140
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	C165	143
DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	C166	146
EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	C195	174
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	C054	90
EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY-TYPE	DC055	191
ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	C122	109
ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	C169	147
ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C176	154
FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	C199	177
FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C177	155
FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	C196	175
FUNCTION-CODE	C146	124
FUND-CODE	C145	115
GENERATION-CODE	C012	4
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	C050	88
GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	C062	93
HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	C015	6
LANGUAGE-CODE	C092	101
HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	C189	167
INDIVIUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-CODE	C201	178

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-CODE	C214	187
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	C141	114
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	C174	151
LEAVER-REASON-CODE	C162	136
LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	C162-A	138
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	C061	92
MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENTCODE	C197	176
NON-CAMPUS- BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE	C182	160
NSLP-TYPE-CODE	C212	185
OBJECT-CODE	C159	127
PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	C093	107
PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	C088	100
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	C136	113
PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	C018	7
PK-CURRICULA-CODE	C206	180
PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	C186	165
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C185	164
PK-SCHOOL-TYPE-CODE	C209	183
PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	C207	181
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	C030	84
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	C184	162
PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	C147	125
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	C067	99
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	C130	111
RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	C173	150
RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C194	173
ROLE-ID	C021	8
SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	C208	182
SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	C193	171
SERVICE-ID	C022	13
SEX-CODE	C013	5
SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	C064	97
SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE	C049	87
SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	C095	108
SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	C171	148
STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	C191	169

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C181	159
STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	C161	134
STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE-CODE	C210	184
TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	C035	85
UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	C192	170
UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	C183	161

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C012	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCodeType	4/2/1987	7/1/2011
Code		Translation		
1	Jr.			
2	Sr.			
3	II			
4	III			
5	IV			
6	V			
7	VI			
8	VII			
9	VIII			
Α	1			
В	IX			
С	X			

Code Table ID C013	<b>Name</b> SEX-CODE	XML Name TX-SexType	Date Issued 4/2/1987	Date Updated
Code		Translation	·	

F Female M Male

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C015	HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-HighestDegreeLevelType	4/2/1987	3/1/2006
Code		Translation		
0	No Bachelor's degree or higher			
1	Bachelor's			
2	Master's			
3	Doctorate			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C018	PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	TX-PayrollActivityCodeType	4/2/1987	8/1/1995
Code		Translation		
02	UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coach include baseball, basketball, football, go	ning students involved in UIL approved athletic polf, etc	rograms. Exa	mples
05	Band Or Orchestra The additional duty of training, coachin band or orchestra	g or accompanying to contests and UIL meets st	udents involv	ved in the
13	Non-UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coach wrestling, gymnastics, weight-lifting, et	ning students involved in non-UIL athletic program	ms. Examples	s include
14	Tutorials All additional duties related to the open	ration of tutorial programs		
15	Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP only) Salary paid to special language teachers for incentives to teach in the bilingual or ESL programs. This salary is i addition to salary normally paid to teachers			salary is in
16	UIL Clubs/Activities The additional duty of training, sponsor athletic UIL activities	ring, coaching, or accompanying to UIL meets stu	udents involv	ed in non-
17	Non-UIL Clubs/Activities The additional duty of training or spons	soring students involved in non-UIL clubs or activ	rities	
78		ers, alternatively certified staff not paid directly borofessional staff (people who are working at nod by salaried staff)		
79	Other Supplemental Duties All duties relating to activities not ment	tioned above		
80	Base Salary The duty or duties for which an individupaid to an individual	ual is paid a base salary. Base salary does not inc	lude any sup <sub>l</sub>	plements

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
	PROFESSIONAL			
002	Art Therapist Serves as Art Therapist			
003	Assistant Principal Assists the principal of a particular cam	pus in any duties the principal may deem approp	oriate	
004	•	dent ar school district in any duties the superintender ble usually perform functions associated with mo	•	
005	Psychological Associate Serves under the Licensed Specialist in counseling services to students	School Psychology (LSSP) or psychologist to prov	ride guidance	and
006	Audiologist The person who provides audiological s	services to students with hearing impairments		
007	Corrective Therapist Serves as Corrective Therapist			
800	Counselor Provides guidance and counseling servi	ces to students		
011	Educational Diagnostician Provides educational diagnostic service	s and individualized education program develop	ment	
012	major instructional, instructional relate development or supervision of program Only degreed, certified personnel may serving as Director of Guidance and Cou	or Executive Director gher grade instructional administrative officer, as d, or pupil service program. Responsibilities man ns or personnel whose assignments require certi be placed in this category. Examples include, bu unseling, Director of Curriculum, Director of Libra ector, Director of Special Ed, and Director of Soci	y include curi fication or lic t are not limi arians, Direct	riculum ensure. ted to staff
013	Librarian Supervises library/learning resources conspecialists, on a major campus	enter, or functions as one of several librarians, o	r learning res	ource
015	Music Therapist Serves as Music Therapist			
016	Occupational Therapist Serves as Occupational Therapist			
017	Certified Orientation and Mobility Spec	ialist (COMS)		

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
018	Physical Therapist Serves as Physical Therapist			
019	Physician Serves as school Physician			
020		e school whose duties include selecting teachers ets for the campus, and working with school prof		
021	Recreational Therapist Serves as Recreational Therapist			
022	[Nurse Practitioner (NP), Registered Nu	B(b), "is licensed by the state agency that license rse (RN), Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN)] is emobe responsibility is that of school nurse. Only perfer employed as a school nurse	ployed/cont	racted by
023	LSSP/Psychologist Serves as Licensed Specialist in School F	Psychology/Psychologist		
024	•	rovide comprehensive social services as a part of Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a		
026	Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pat Serves as provider of speech-language	•		
027	Superintendent/Chief Administrative O The educational leader and administrat			
028	Teacher Supervisor Provides consultant services to teacher fields	s in a grade level, adjacent grades, in a teaching	field, or grou	p of related
030	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Directs activities related to promoting a home, school, and community liaison so	and improving school attendance. Such certified ervices	staff membe	rs provide
032		ucation teacher (087) assigned to career prepara 87 to 032 when visiting a student training site fo he employer		

Code	Name	VAAL No	Date	Date
Table ID C021	Name ROLE-ID	XML Name TX-StaffRoleType	<b>Issued</b> 4/2/1987	<b>Updated</b> 3/1/2017
0021	11022 15	stallinger, ypc	., _, _,	0,1,201,
Code		Translation		
040	-	such a title is performing administrative tasks di supervision of coaches and other personnel in th ng performed	_	
041	Teacher Facilitator Serves as an exemplary role model in a	ssisting teachers with improving their classroom	performance	2
042	Teacher Appraiser Serves as an appraiser in the Texas Tea	cher Appraisal System		
043	Business Manager Serves as business manager or Chief Fir	nancial Officer (CFO)		
044	Tax Assessor And/Or Collector Serves as district tax assessor, tax colle	ctor, or tax assessor-collector		
045	Director Of Personnel/Human Resource Serves as personnel or human resource			
047	•	the absence of a teacher certified for that assign a person who is permanently hired to substitute es - Section 2.)		
054	Department Head Serves as head or chairman of a subject	t area department on a campus		
055	Registrar Serves as school or district registrar			
056	Athletic Trainer Serves as a trainer in the athletics prog	ram		
060	Executive Director Serves as the chief executive officer of	an education service center		
061	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive I Assists the education service center exe			
062	Component/Department Director Directs and manages the program activ	ities of a component or department of an educa	tion service (	center
063	Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor Coordinates, manages, and/or supervis	es specific programs and services of an educatio	n service cer	iter
064	Specialist/Consultant Provides technical assistance and profe	essional development in various areas of an educ	ation service	center

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
065	Field Service Agent Provides coordinated assistance to dist			
079	Other Education Service Center Profess Serves as professional staff member at member	sional Personnel an ESC. Do not use this role unless no other role	applies to th	ne staff
087	Teacher (combination of former codes A professional employee who is require type of instruction to students	025 and 029) ed to hold a valid teacher certificate or permit in	order to per	form some
100	Instructional Materials Coordinator			
101	Legal Services			
102	Communications Professional (Includin	g but not limited to Public Information Officer, C	ommunity Li	aison)
103	Research/Evaluation Professional (Inclu	uding but not limited to Analysis, Grant Writers)		
104	Internal Auditor			
105	Security (Including but not limited to Cl	nief of Police, Investigators, Police Officers)		
106	District/Campus Information Technolog Network Specialist, Database Administr	gy Professional (Including but not limited to Progrator, PEIMS Coordinator, Other)	rammer/Ana	llyst,
107	Food Service Professional (including bu	t not limited to Dietician)		
108	Transportation			
109	Athletics (Other than Athletic Director)			
110	Custodial			
111	Maintenance			
112	Business Services Professional (Includin	ng but not limited to Accounting, Budget, Profess	ional Payroll	Staff)
113	·	iliary - Assign this role to district staff who are pr fied in any other role regardless of where assign		•
114	Other Campus Exempt Professional Aux Do not use this role unless no other rol Some examples of staff who are to be so campus/community liaisons campus volunteer coordinators dean and instructional officers assigned to a ca	shown with this role are:	one or more	campuses.
	PARAPROFESSIONAL/OTHER			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated					
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017					
Code	Translation								
033	Educational Aide Performs routine classroom tasks under the general supervision of a certified teacher or teaching team								
036									

01010000	Name SERVICE-ID Translation	XML Name IdentificationC		4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 7/1/2017
01010000	Translation		Fligible For			
01010000		1	State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
	Use the following codes to identify cour	rses.	N			
	Grades PK - 6, Ele	mentary	N			
	Pre-Kindergarten		N			
01020000	Kindergarten		N			
01020100	Transition (Pre-First Grade, Developme	ntal First)	N			
02000000	Elementary, Grades 1-6		N			
02010000	Grade 1		N			
02020000	Grade 2		N			
02030000	Grade 3		N			
02040000	Grade 4		N			
02050000	Grade 5		N			
02060000	Grade 6		N			
01110000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Arabic	N			
02111000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Arabic	N			
02112000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Arabic	N			
02113000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Arabic	N			
02114000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Arabic	N			
02115000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Arabic	N			
02116000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Arabic	N			
01120000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Japanese	N			
02121000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Japanese	N			
02122000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Japanese	N			
02123000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Japanese	N			
02124000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Japanese	N			
02125000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Japanese	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
02126000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Japanese	N			
01400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Italian	N			
02401000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Italian	N			
02402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Italian	N			
02403000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Italian	N			
02404000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Italian	N			
02405000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Italian	N			
02406000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Italian	N			
01410000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – French	N			
02411000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- French	N			
02412000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- French	N			
02413000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- French	N			
02414000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- French	N			
02415000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- French	N			
02416000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- French	N			
01420000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – German	N			
02421000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- German	N			
02422000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- German	N			
02423000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- German	N			
02424000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- German	N			
02425000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- German	N			
02426000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- German	N			
01430000	Languages Other Than English, Classical Latin	Languages, Kindergarten –	N			
02431000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 1 - Latin	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1987	7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- Couliation Ur	rrse CTE
02432000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 2 – Latin	N		
02433000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 3 – Latin	N		
02434000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 4 – Latin	N		
02435000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 5 – Latin	N		
02436000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 6 – Latin	N		
01440000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Spanish	N		
02441000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Spanish	N		
02442000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Spanish	N		
02443000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Spanish	N		
02444000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Spanish	N		
02445000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Spanish	N		
02446000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Spanish	N		
01450000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Russian	N		
02451000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Russian	N		
02452000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Russian	N		
02453000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Russian	N		
02454000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Russian	N		
02455000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Russian	N		
02456000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Russian	N		
01470000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Portuguese	N		
02471000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Portuguese	N		
02472000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Portuguese	N		
02473000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Portuguese	N		
02474000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Portuguese	N		
02475000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Portuguese	N		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
02476000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Portuguese	N			
01490000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Chinese	N			
02491000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Chinese	N			
02492000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Chinese	N			
02493000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Chinese	N			
02494000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Chinese	N			
02495000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Chinese	N			
02496000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Chinese	N			
01511000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Vietnamese	N			
02511000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Vietnamese	N			
02512000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Vietnamese	N			
02513000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Vietnamese	N			
02514000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Vietnamese	N			
02515000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Vietnamese	N			
02516000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Vietnamese	N			
01521000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Hindi	N			
02521000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Hindi	N			
02522000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Hindi	N			
02523000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Hindi	N			
02524000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Hindi	N			
02525000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Hindi	N			
02526000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Hindi	N			
01531000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten– Urdu	N			
02531000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1-	– Urdu	N			
02532000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Urdu	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
02533000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Urdu	N			
02534000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Urdu	N			
02535000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Urdu	N			
02536000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Urdu	N			
01980000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga Language	arten - American Sign	N			
02981000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- American Sign Language	N			
02982000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- American Sign Language	N			
02983000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- American Sign Language	N			
02984000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- American Sign Language	N			
02985000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- American Sign Language	N			
02986000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- American Sign Language	N			
11400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Turkish	N			
11400100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Turkish	N			
11400200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Turkish	N			
11400300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Turkish	N			
11400400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Turkish	N			
11400500	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Turkish	N			
11400600	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Turkish	N			
11401800	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Korean	N			
11401900	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Korean	N			
11402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Korean	N			
11402100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Korean	N			
11402200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Korean	N			
11402300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Korean	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
11402400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Korean	N			
02497009	Other Foreign Languages, Kindergarten		N			
02497010	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 1		N			
02497020	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 2		N			
02497030	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 3		N			
02497040	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 4		N			
02497050	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 5		N			
02497060	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 6		N			
02502000	Discovering Languages and Cultures, K-	6	N			
02510001	Art, Kindergarten		N			
02510004	Art, Grade 1		N			
02510005	Art, Grade 2		N			
02510006	Art, Grade 3		N			
02510007	Art, Grade 4		N			
02510008	Art, Grade 5		N			
02520004	Music, Kindergarten		N			
02520005	Music, Grade 1		N			
02520006	Music, Grade 2		N			
02520007	Music, Grade 3		N			
02520008	Music, Grade 4		N			
02520009	Music, Grade 5		N			
02530002	Physical Education, K		N			
02530003	Physical Education, Grades 1-6		N			
02540005	Theatre, Kindergarten		N			
02540006	Theatre, Grade 1		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issi		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/		7/1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
02540007	Theatre, Grade 2		N			
02540008	Theatre, Grade 3		N			
02540009	Theatre, Grade 4		N			
02540010	Theatre, Grade 5		N			
02550020	Health, Kindergarten		N			
02550030	Health, Grade 1		N			
02550040	Health, Grade 2		N			
02550050	Health, Grade 3		N			
02550060	Health, Grade 4		N			
02550070	Health, Grade 5		N			
02560005	English As A Second Language, Kinderga	arten	N			
02560010	English As A Second Language, Grade 1		N			
02560020	English As A Second Language, Grade 2		N			
02560030	English As A Second Language, Grade 3		N			
02560040	English As A Second Language, Grade 4		N			
02560050	English As A Second Language, Grade 5		N			
02561005	Spanish Language Arts, Kindergarten		N			
02561010	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 1		N			
02561020	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 2		N			
02561030	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 3		N			
02561040	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 4		N			
02561050	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 5		N			
02620001	Reading, Kindergarten		N			
02620010	Reading, Grade 1		N			
02620020	Reading, Grade 2		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID			4/2/1		7/1/2017
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev-	Cours	e CTE
Code	Translation		Credit	iation	Unit	
02620030	Reading, Grade 3		N			
02620040	Reading, Grade 4		N			
02620050	Reading, Grade 5		N			
02630001	English Language Arts, Kindergarten		N			
02630010	English Language Arts, Grade 1		N			
02630020	English Language Arts, Grade 2		N			
02630030	English Language Arts, Grade 3		N			
02630040	English Language Arts, Grade 4		N			
02630050	English Language Arts, Grade 5		N			
02640005	Mathematics, Kindergarten		N			
02640010	Mathematics, Grade 1		N			
02640020	Mathematics, Grade 2		N			
02640030	Mathematics, Grade 3		N			
02640040	Mathematics, Grade 4		N			
02640050	Mathematics, Grade 5		N			
02640060	Mathematics, Grade 6		N			
02650000	Science, Kindergarten		N			
02650100	Science, Grade 1		N			
02650200	Science, Grade 2		N			
02650300	Science, Grade 3		N			
02650400	Science, Grade 4		N			
02650500	Science, Grade 5		N			
02660009	Social Studies, Kindergarten		N			
02660010	Social Studies, Grade 1		N			
02660020	Social Studies, Grade 2		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1	987	7/1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
02660030	Social Studies, Grade 3		N			
02660040	Social Studies, Grade 4		N			
02660050	Social Studies, Grade 5		N			
02660060	Social Studies, Grade 6		N			
02670000	Technology Applications, Kindergarten		N			
02670010	Technology Applications, Grade 1		N			
02670020	Technology Applications, Grade 2		N			
02670030	Technology Applications, Grade 3		N			
02670040	Technology Applications, Grade 4		N			
02670050	Technology Applications, Grade 5		N			
02670060	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Cou	rse)	N			
02670070	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Inte	grated)	N			
02800000	English Language Arts, Grade 6		N			
02810000	Reading, Grade 6		N			
02820000	Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade	6	N			
02830000	Science, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			
02850000	Physical Education, Departmentalized 0	Grade 6	N			
02860000	Health, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			
02870000	Social Studies, Departmentalized Grade	e 6	N			
02890000	Music, General Music 6		N			
02890000	Music, General Music 6		N			
02940000	English As A Second Language, Departn	nentalized Grade 6	N			
03060600	Science, Grade 6		N			
03200510	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	ade 6	N			
03210520	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 6		N			

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1		7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03210530	English As A Second Language, Grade 6		N			
03243610	Speech Elective, Grade 6		N			
03273410	Reading Elective, Grade 6		N			
	Grades 7-8, Self-Co	ontained	N			
02070000	Grade 7, Self-Contained		N			
02080000	Grade 8, Self-Contained		N			
	Grades 7-8, Ge	neral	N			
	English Language Arts		N			
03200400	English As A Second Language, Grade 7		N			
03200500	English As A Second Language, Grade 8		N			
03200520	English Language Arts And Reading, Grade 7		N			
03200530	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	nde 8	N			
03200540	English Language Arts, Grade 7		N			
03200550	English Language Arts, Grade 8		N			
03243620	Speech Elective, Grade 7		N			
03243630	Speech Elective, Grade 8		N			
03273420	Reading Elective, Grade 7		N			
03273430	Reading Elective, Grade 8		N			
03273440	Reading, Grade 7		N			
03273450	Reading, Grade 8		N			
	Mathematics		N			
03103000	Mathematics, Grade 7		N			
03103100	Mathematics, Grade 8		N			
	Science		N			
03060700	Science, Grade 7		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date	ed	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(	ionCode 4,		987	7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
03060800	Science, Grade 8		N			
	Social Studies		N			
03343000	Social Studies, Grade 7		N			
03343100	Social Studies, Grade 8		N			
	Health		N			
03813000	Health Education, Grades 7-8		N			
	Physical Education		N			
03823000	Physical Education, Grades 7-8		N			
	Languages Other Than English		N			
	The following codes may be repeated to provided in grades 6-8. Districts offering Levels I- IV at middle school for high school for the appropriate level provided in the table.	g TEKS-based instruction for nool credit must use the code	N			
03113000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	6-8 – Arabic	N			
03123000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – Japanese	N			
03403000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – Italian	N			
03413000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – French	N			
03423000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – German	N			
03433000	Languages Other Than English, Classical Latin	Languages, Grades 6-8 –	N			
03443000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – Spanish	N			
03453000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	6-8 – Russian	N			
03473000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	6-8 – Portuguese	N			
03493000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	6-8 – Chinese	N			
03511000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5–8 – Vietnamese	N			
03521000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5–8 – Hindi	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987 7,	/1/2017
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03531000	Languages Other Than English, Grades (	6–8 – Urdu	N			
03983000	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6-8 – American Sign Language	N			
11400700	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6-8 – Turkish	N			
11402500	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6-8 – Korean	N			
03993000	Other Foreign Languages, Grades 6-8		N			
03994500	Discovering Languages and Cultures, Gr	ades 6–8	N			
	Fine Arts		N			
03154110	Art, Middle School 1		N			
03154120	Dance, Middle School 1		N			
03154130	Music, Middle School 1, Band		N			
03154131	Music, Middle School 1, Choir		N			
03154132	Music, Middle School 1, Orchestra		N			
03154133	Music, Middle School 1, Instrumental E	nsemble	N			
03154134	Music, Middle School 1, Vocal Ensemble	e	N			
03154140	Theatre, Middle School 1		N			
03154210	Art, Middle School 2		N			
03154220	Dance, Middle School 2		N			
03154230	Music, Middle School 2, Band		N			
03154231	Music, Middle School 2, Choir		N			
03154232	Music, Middle School 2, Orchestra		N			
03154233	Music, Middle School 2, Instrumental E	nsemble	N			
03154234	Music, Middle School 2, Vocal Ensemble	e	N			
03154235	Music, Middle School 2, Jazz Ensemble		N			
03154240	Theatre, Middle School 2		N			

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Translation   Eligible For State HS Course Abbreviation   N    03154310   Art, Middle School 3   N    03154320   Dance, Middle School 3, Band   N    03154331   Music, Middle School 3, Choir   N    03154332   Music, Middle School 3, Orchestra   N	
CodeTranslationState HS CreditAbbreviationCourse Interest Course Interest	
03154320 Dance, Middle School 3 N 03154330 Music, Middle School 3, Band N 03154331 Music, Middle School 3, Choir N	
03154330 Music, Middle School 3, Band N 03154331 Music, Middle School 3, Choir N	
03154331 Music, Middle School 3, Choir N	
03154332 Music, Middle School 3, Orchestra N	
03154333 Music, Middle School 3, Instrumental Ensemble N	
03154334 Music, Middle School 3, Vocal Ensemble N	
03154335 Music, Middle School 3, Jazz Ensemble N	
03154340 Theatre, Middle School 3 N	
Technology Applications N	
03580100 Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Course) N	
03580110 Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Integrated) N	
03580120 Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Course) N	
03580130 Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Integrated) N	
Grades 9-12 N	
English Language Arts N	
English I For Speakers Of Other Languages N	
03200600 English I For Speakers Of Other Languages Y ENG1 SOL 1	
Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content  Y  and meeting state testing requirements with alternate  assessments.	
03200607 English I For Speakers Of Other Languages Y ENG1 SOL 1	
English II For Speakers Of Other Languages Y	
03200700 English II For Speakers Of Other Languages Y ENG2 SOL 1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	2	Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
	Use the code below only for students rand meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	Υ			
03200707	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG2 SOL	1	
	English I		Υ			
03220100	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students rand meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	Υ			
03220107	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
	English II		Υ			
03220200	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
	Use the code below only for students rand meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	Υ			
03220207	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
	English III		Υ			
03220300	English III		Υ	ENG 3	1	
	English IV		Υ			
03220400	English IV		Υ	ENG 4	1	
	ELA/R - Additional High School Courses		Υ			
03221100	Research/Technical Writing		Υ	TECH WR	.5-	1
03221200	Creative Writing		Υ	CREAT WR	.5-	1
03221300	Practical Writing Skills		Υ	PRACT WR	.5-	1
03221500	Literary Genres		Υ	LIT GENR	.5-	1
03221600	Humanities (First Time Taken)		Υ	HUMANIT	.5-	1
03221610	Humanities (Second Time Taken)		Υ	HUMANIT2	.5-	1

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03221700	Visual Media Analysis and Production		Υ	VI MEDIA	.5	
03221800	Independent Study In English (First Time	e Taken)	Υ	IND ENG	.5-1	
03221810	Independent Study In English (Second T	ime Taken)	Υ	IND ENG2	.5-1	
03221820	Independent Study In English (Third Tim	ne Taken)	Υ	IND ENG3	.5-1	
03221830	Independent Study in English; Hebrew S	Scriptures	Υ	HEBSCEN	.5-1	
03221840	Independent Study in English: New Test	ament	Υ	NEWTENG	.5-1	
03221850	Independent Study in English: Hebrew Testament	Scriptures and New	Υ	HSNTENG	.5-1	
03230100	Journalism		Υ	JRNLSM	.5-1	
03230110	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook I		Υ	YBK1	.5-1	
03230120	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook II		Υ	YBK2	.5-1	
03230130	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook III		Υ	YBK3	.5-1	
03230140	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper I		Υ	NP1	.5-1	
03230150	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper II		Υ	NP2	.5-1	
03230160	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper III		Υ	NP3	.5-1	
03230170	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazine	e I	Υ	LM1	.5-1	
03230180	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazine	e II	Υ	LM2	.5-1	
03230190	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazine	e III	Υ	LM3	.5-1	
03230800	Photojournalism		Υ	PHOTJOUR	.5-1	
03231000	Independent Study In Journalism (First	Time Taken)	Υ	IND JOUR	.5-1	
03231011	Independent Study In Journalism (Secon	nd Time Taken)	Υ	INDJOUR2	.5-1	
03231022	Independent Study In Journalism (Third	Time Taken)	Υ	INDJOUR3	.5-1	
03231900	Advanced Broadcast Journalism I		Υ	BRCTJOR1	.5-1	
03231901	Advanced Broadcast Journalism II		Υ	BRCTJOR2	.5-1	
03231902	Advanced Broadcast Journalism III		Υ	BRCTJOR3	.5-1	

Eligible For Course State HS Abbrev- Course CTE	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	!		ate sued	Date Updated
Code         Translation         State Ms Credit         Abbreve Italian         Course Italian         CTE Course           03240200         Oral Interpretation I         Y         ORALINTI         5-1	C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2	/1987	7/1/2017
03240300         Oral Interpretation II         Y         ORALINT2         .5-1           032404000         Oral Interpretation III         Y         ORALINT3         .5-1           03240600         Debate I         Y         DEBATE 1         .5-1           03240700         Debate III         Y         DEBATE 3         .5-1           03240900         Debate III         Y         DEBATE 3         .5-1           03241000         Public Speaking II         Y         PUBSPKG2         .5-1           03241100         Public Speaking III         Y         PUBSPKG3         .5-1           03241200         Independent Study In Speech (First Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH3         .5-1           03241210         Independent Study In Speech (Second Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH3         .5-1           03241220         Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH3         .5-1           03241200         Contemporary Media         Y         CONTMED         1           032241401         Contemporary Media         Y         READ1         .5-1           03270000         Reading II         Y         READ2         .5-1           03270000         Reading III	Code	Translatio	n	State HS	Abbrev	- Cour	
03240400         Oral Interpretation III         Y         ORALINT3         .5-1           03240600         Debate I         Y         DEBATE 1         .5-1           03240700         Debate II         Y         DEBATE 2         .5-1           03240800         Debate III         Y         DEBATE 3         .5-1           03240900         Public Speaking II         Y         PUBSPKG1         .5-1           03241100         Public Speaking III         Y         PUBSPKG2         .5-1           03241200         Independent Study In Speech (First Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH2         .5-1           03241210         Independent Study In Speech (Second Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH3         .5-1           03241220         Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH3         .5-1           03241400         Communication Applications         Y         COMMAPP         .5           03241401         Contemporary Media         Y         CONTMED         1           03270000         Reading I         Y         READ1         .5-1           03270000         Reading III         Y         READ2         .5-1           03270000         Reading III         Y	03240200	Oral Interpretation I		Υ	ORALIN	Г1 .5-	1
03240600         Debate I         Y         DEBATE 1         .5-1           03240700         Debate II         Y         DEBATE 2         .5-1           03240800         Debate III         Y         DEBATE 3         .5-1           03240900         Public Speaking I         Y         PUBSPKG1         .5-1           03241000         Public Speaking II         Y         PUBSPKG2         .5-1           03241100         Public Speaking III         Y         PUBSPKG3         .5-1           03241200         Independent Study In Speech (First Time Taken)         Y         IND SPCH3         .5-1           03241210         Independent Study In Speech (Second Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH3         .5-1           03241220         Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH3         .5-1           03241401         Communication Applications         Y         COMMAPP         .5           03241402         Contemporary Media         Y         CONTMED         1           03270100         College Readiness And Study Skills         Y         READ1         .5-1           03270900         Reading II         Y         READ2         .5-1           03270900         Reading III	03240300	Oral Interpretation II		Υ	ORALIN	Γ2 .5-	1
03240700         Debate II         Y         DEBATE 2         .5-1           03240800         Debate III         Y         DEBATE 3         .5-1           03240900         Public Speaking I         Y         PUBSPKG1         .5-1           03241000         Public Speaking III         Y         PUBSPKG2         .5-1           03241200         Independent Study In Speech (First Time Taken)         Y         IND SPCH         .5-1           03241210         Independent Study In Speech (Second Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH2         .5-1           03241220         Independent Study In Speech (First Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH2         .5-1           03241220         Independent Study In Speech (First Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH2         .5-1           03241200         Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH2         .5-1           03241200         Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)         Y         COMMAPP         .5           03241200         Communication Applications         Y         CRSS         .5           03241200         College Readiness And Study Skills         Y         READ1         .5-1           032707000         Reading II         Y         READ2 <td>03240400</td> <td>Oral Interpretation III</td> <td></td> <td>Υ</td> <td>ORALIN</td> <td>Γ3 .5-</td> <td>1</td>	03240400	Oral Interpretation III		Υ	ORALIN	Γ3 .5-	1
03240800         Debate III         Y         DEBATE 3         .5-1           03240900         Public Speaking I         Y         PUBSPKG1         .5-1           03241000         Public Speaking II         Y         PUBSPKG2         .5-1           03241100         Public Speaking III         Y         PUBSPKG3         .5-1           03241200         Independent Study In Speech (First Time Taken)         Y         IND SPCH2         .5-1           03241210         Independent Study In Speech (Second Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH2         .5-1           03241220         Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)         Y         INDSPCH2         .5-1           03241240         Communication Applications         Y         COMMAPP         .5           03241401         Contemporary Media         Y         CONTMED         1           03270100         College Readiness And Study Skills         Y         READ1         .5-1           03270800         Reading II         Y         READ2         .5-1           03270900         Reading III         Y         READ3         .5-1           03100500         Algebra I         Y         ALG 1         1           03100507         Algebra I	03240600	Debate I		Υ	DEBATE	1 .5-	1
03240900       Public Speaking I       Y       PUBSPKG1       .5-1         03241000       Public Speaking II       Y       PUBSPKG2       .5-1         03241100       Public Speaking III       Y       PUBSPKG3       .5-1         03241200       Independent Study In Speech (First Time Taken)       Y       IND SPCH       .5-1         03241210       Independent Study In Speech (Second Time Taken)       Y       INDSPCH2       .5-1         03241220       Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)       Y       INDSPCH3       .5-1         03241220       Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)       Y       COMMAPP       .5-1         03241400       Communication Applications       Y       COMMAPP       .5         03241401       Contemporary Media       Y       CONTMED       1         03270100       College Readiness And Study Skills       Y       READ1       .5-1         03270900       Reading I       Y       READ2       .5-1         03270900       Reading III       Y       READ3       .5-1         03100500       Algebra I       Y       ALG 1       1         03100507       Algebra I       Y       ALG 1       1         03100507<	03240700	Debate II		Υ	DEBATE	2 .5-	1
O3241000 Public Speaking II Y PUBSPKG2 .5-1 O3241100 Public Speaking III Y PUBSPKG3 .5-1 O3241200 Independent Study In Speech (First Time Taken) Y IND SPCH .5-1 O3241210 Independent Study In Speech (Second Time Taken) Y INDSPCH2 .5-1 O3241210 Independent Study In Speech (Second Time Taken) Y INDSPCH2 .5-1 O3241210 Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken) Y INDSPCH3 .5-1 O3241210 Communication Applications Y COMMAPP .5 O3241400 Communication Applications Y CONTMED 1 O3270100 College Readiness And Study Skills Y CRSS .5 O3270700 Reading I Y READ1 .5-1 O3270800 Reading II Y READ2 .5-1 O3270800 Reading III Y READ3 .5-1 O3270900 Algebra I Y AlG 1 1 O3100500 Algebra I Y AlG 1 1 O3100500 Algebra I Y AlG 1 1	03240800	Debate III		Υ	DEBATE	3 .5-	1
03241100       Public Speaking III       Y       PUBSPKG3       .5-1         03241200       Independent Study In Speech (First Time Taken)       Y       IND SPCH       .5-1         03241210       Independent Study In Speech (Second Time Taken)       Y       INDSPCH2       .5-1         03241220       Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)       Y       INDSPCH3       .5-1         03241220       Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)       Y       COMMAPP       .5-1         03241400       Communication Applications       Y       COMMAPP       .5         03241401       Contemporary Media       Y       CONTMED       1         03270100       College Readiness And Study Skills       Y       READ1       .5-1         03270700       Reading I       Y       READ2       .5-1         03270800       Reading III       Y       READ3       .5-1         03270900       Reading III       Y       READ3       .5-1         03100500       Algebra I       Y       ALG 1       1         03100507       Algebra I       Y       ALG 1       1         03100507       Algebra I       Y       ALG 1       1	03240900	Public Speaking I		Υ	PUBSPK	G1 .5-	1
03241200       Independent Study In Speech (First Time Taken)       Y       IND SPCH       .5-1         03241210       Independent Study In Speech (Second Time Taken)       Y       INDSPCH2       .5-1         03241220       Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)       Y       INDSPCH3       .5-1         03241220       Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)       Y       INDSPCH3       .5-1         03241400       Communication Applications       Y       COMMAPP       .5         03241401       Contemporary Media       Y       CONTMED       1         03270100       College Readiness And Study Skills       Y       READ1       .5-1         03270700       Reading I       Y       READ2       .5-1         03270800       Reading III       Y       READ3       .5-1         03270900       Reading III       Y       ALG 1       1         03100500       Algebra I       Y       ALG 1       1         03100500       Algebra I       Y       ALG 1       1         03100507       Algebra I       Y       ALG 1       1	03241000	Public Speaking II		Υ	PUBSPK	G2 .5-	1
03241210Independent Study In Speech (Second Time Taken)YINDSPCH2.5-103241220Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)YINDSPCH3.5-103241400Communication ApplicationsYCOMMAPP.503241401Contemporary MediaYCONTMED103270100College Readiness And Study SkillsYCRSS.503270700Reading IYREAD1.5-103270800Reading IIIYREAD2.5-103270900Reading IIIYREAD3.5-1MathematicsYAlgebra IYALG 1103100500Algebra IYALG 11Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.YALG 11	03241100	Public Speaking III		Υ	PUBSPK	G3 .5-	1
03241220Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)YINDSPCH3.5-103241400Communication ApplicationsYCOMMAPP.503241401Contemporary MediaYCONTMED103270100College Readiness And Study SkillsYCRSS.503270700Reading IYREAD1.5-103270800Reading IIIYREAD2.5-103270900Reading IIIYREAD3.5-1MathematicsYALG 1103100500Algebra IYALG 11Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.YALG 11	03241200	Independent Study In Speech (First Tim	e Taken)	Υ	IND SPC	Н .5-	1
03241400Communication ApplicationsYCOMMAPP.503241401Contemporary MediaYCONTMED103270100College Readiness And Study SkillsYCRSS.503270700Reading IYREAD1.5-103270800Reading IIIYREAD2.5-103270900Reading IIIYREAD3.5-1MathematicsYYALG 1103100500Algebra IYALG 11Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.YALG 11	03241210	Independent Study In Speech (Second	Гime Taken)	Υ	INDSPC	·12 .5-	1
O3241401 Contemporary Media Y CONTMED 1 O3270100 College Readiness And Study Skills Y CRSS .5 O3270700 Reading I Y READ1 .5-1 O3270800 Reading III Y READ2 .5-1 O3270900 Reading III Y READ3 .5-1  Mathematics Y READ3 .5-1  O3100500 Algebra I Y ALG 1 1  Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.  O3100507 Algebra I Y ALG 1 1	03241220	Independent Study In Speech (Third Tir	ne Taken)	Υ	INDSPC	ł3 .5-	1
O3270100 College Readiness And Study Skills  O3270700 Reading I  O3270800 Reading II  O3270900 Reading III  O3270900 Reading III  O3270900 Algebra I  O3100500 Algebra I  Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.  O3100507 Algebra I  O31	03241400	Communication Applications		Υ	COMMA	PP .5	
O3270700 Reading I Y READ1 .5-1 O3270800 Reading III Y READ2 .5-1 O3270900 Reading III Y READ3 .5-1  Mathematics Y READ3 .5-1  O3100500 Algebra I Y ALG 1 1  Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.  O3100507 Algebra I Y ALG 1 1	03241401	Contemporary Media		Υ	CONTM	D 1	
03270800 Reading II Y READ2 .5-1 03270900 Reading III Y READ3 .5-1  Mathematics Y READ3 .5-1  O3100500 Algebra I Y ALG 1 1  Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.  O3100507 Algebra I Y ALG 1 1	03270100	College Readiness And Study Skills		Υ	CRSS	.5	
O3270900 Reading III Y READ3 .5-1  Mathematics Y  Algebra I Y ALG 1 1  Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.  O3100507 Algebra I Y ALG 1 1	03270700	Reading I		Υ	READ1	.5-	1
Mathematics  Algebra I  O3100500 Algebra I  Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.  Y  ALG 1 1  Algebra I  Y  ALG 1 1	03270800	Reading II		Υ	READ2	.5-	1
Algebra I Y  O3100500 Algebra I Y ALG 1 1  Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.  Y ALG 1 1  Algebra I Y ALG 1 1	03270900	Reading III		Υ	READ3	.5-	1
O3100500 Algebra I Y ALG 1 1  Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.  Y ALG 1 1  Algebra I Y ALG 1 1		Mathematics		Υ			
Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.  O3100507 Algebra I Y ALG 1 1		Algebra I		Υ			
and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.  O3100507 Algebra I Y ALG 1 1	03100500	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
		and meeting state testing requirement	_	Y			
Algebra II Y	03100507	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
		Algebra II		Υ			

Code Table ID	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name		Date Issue 4/2/19	d	Date Jpdated 7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03100600	Algebra II		Υ	ALG 2	.5-1	
	Geometry		Υ			
03100700	Geometry		Υ	GEOM	1	
03101100	Precalculus		Υ	PRE CALC	.5-1	
03102400	Mathematical Models With Application	S	Υ	MTHMOD	.5-1	
03102500	Independent Study In Mathematics (Fir	st Time Taken)	Υ	INSTUMTH	.5-1	
03102501	Independent Study In Mathematics (Sec	cond Time Taken)	Υ	INSTMTH2	.5-1	
03102502	Independent Study in Mathematics (Th	ird Time Taken)	Υ	INSTMTH3	.5-1	
03102510	Advanced Quantitative Reasoning		Υ	ADQUANR	.5-1	
03102520	Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solv	ing	Υ	DISMAPS	.5-1	
03102530	Statistics		Υ	STATS	1	
03102540	Algebraic Reasoning		Υ	ALGREA	1	
	Codes for additional courses that may graduation requirements are located in career and technical education and technical educations. For a complete list of courses graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Ch	n this document under the hnology applications , refer to the appropriate	Y			
03010200	Biology		Υ	ВІО	1	
	Use the code below only for students rand meeting state testing requirement assessments.		Υ			
03010207	Biology		Υ	ВІО	1	
03020000	Environmental Systems		Υ	ENVIRSYS	1	
03030000	Aquatic Science		Υ	AQUA SCI	1	
03040000	Chemistry		Υ	CHEM	1	
03050000	Physics		Υ	PHYSICS	1	
03060100	Astronomy		Υ	ASTRMY	1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1	
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course CTE Units Course
03060200	Earth and Space Science		Υ	ESS	1
03060201	Integrated Physics And Chemistry		Υ	IPC	1
	Codes for additional courses that may requirements are located in this docur technical education section. For a complete appropriate graduation requirements	ment under the career and plete list of courses, refer to	Υ		
	Social Studies		Υ		
	<b>World Geography Studies</b>		Υ		
03320100	World Geography Studies		Υ	W GEO	1
03330100	United States Government		Υ	GOVT	.5
	United States History Studies Since 18	77	Υ		
03340100	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	Υ		
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1
	World History Studies		Υ		
03340400	World History Studies		Υ	W HIST	1
03350100	Psychology		Υ	PSYCH	.5
03370100	Sociology		Υ	SOC	.5
03380001	Social Studies Advanced Studies (First 1	Time Taken)	Υ	SSADV1	.5-1
03380002	Special Topics in Social Studies (First Ti	me Taken)	Υ	SPTSS	.5
03380003	Social Studies Research Methods (First	Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES	.5
03380021	Social Studies Advanced Studies (Secon	d Time Taken)	Υ	SSADV2	.5-1
03380022	Special Topics in Social Studies (Second	Time Taken)	Υ	SPTSS2	.5
03380023	Social Studies Research Methods (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES2	.5
03380032	Special Topics in Social Studies (Third T	ime Taken)	Υ	SPTSS3	.5

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03380033	Social Studies Research Methods (Third	Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES3	.5	
03380042	Special Topics in Social Studies (Fourth	Time Taken)	Υ	SPTSS4	.5	
03380043	Social Studies Research Methods (Fourt	th Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES4	.5	
03380052	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew	Scriptures (Old Testament)	Υ	HEBSCSS	.5	
03380062	Special Topics in Social Studies: New Te	stament	Υ	NEWTSS	.5	
03380072	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew and New Testament	Scriptures (Old Testament)	Υ	HSNTSS	.5	
03380082	Personal Financial Literacy		Υ	PFL	.5	
	Economics with Emphasis on the Free Benefits	Enterprise System and its	Υ			
03310300	Economics with Emphasis on the Free E Benefits	Interprise System and Its	Υ	ECO-FE	.5	
03310301	Economics Advanced Studies (First Time	e Taken)	Υ	ECO ADV	.5	
03310321	Economics Advanced Studies (Second T	ime Taken)	Υ	ECO ADV2	.5	
	Health		Υ			
03810100	Health Education		Υ	HLTH ED	.5	
03810200	Advanced Health Education		Υ	ADHLTHED	.5	
	Physical Education		Υ			
PES00052	Foundations of Personal Fitness		Υ	PEFOUND	.5-1	
PES00053	Adventure/Outdoor Education		Υ	PEAOA	.5-1	
PES00054	Aerobic Activities		Υ	PEAA	.5-1	
PES00055	Individual or Team Sports		Υ	PEITS	.5-1	
PES00000	PE Substitution Athletics 1		Υ	SUBATH1	.5-1	
PES00001	PE Substitution Athletics 2		Υ	SUBATH2	.5-1	
PES00002	PE Substitution Athletics 3		Υ	SUBATH3	.5-1	
PES00003	PE Substitution Athletics 4		Υ	SUBATH4	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
PES00004	PE Substitution JROTC1		Υ	SUBJ1	.5-1	
PES00008	PE Substitution Non-District Program 1		Υ	SUBPRO1	.5-1	
PES00009	PE Substitution Non-District Program 2		Υ	SUBPRO2	.5-1	
PES00010	PE Substitution Non-District Program 3		Υ	SUBPRO3	.5-1	
PES00011	PE Substitution Non-District Program 4		Υ	SUBPRO4	.5-1	
PES00012	PE Substitution Marching Band		Υ	SUBMB	.5-1	
PES00013	PE Substitution Cheerleading		Υ	SUBCHLDG	.5-1	
PES00014	PE Substitution Drill Team		Υ	SUBDT	.5-1	
PES00015	PE Substitution Academic Elective		Υ	SUBACAD	.5-1	
	Languages Other Than English		Υ			
11410000	Special Topics in Language and Culture		Υ	SPECTLC	1	
03110100	Languages Other Than English Level I -A	arabic	Υ	ARABIC 1	1	
03110200	Languages Other Than English Level II-A	Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 2	1	
03110300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	-Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 3	1	
03110400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	-Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 4	1	
03110500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	-Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 5	1	
03110600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	- Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 6	1	
03110700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	– Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 7	1	
03110910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – Arabic	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMARAB1	.5-1	
03110920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Arabic	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMARAB2	.5-1	
03110930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – Arabic	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMARAB3	.5-1	
03120100	Languages Other Than English Level I– J	apanese	Υ	JAPN 1	1	
03120200	Languages Other Than English Level II–J	lapanese	Υ	JAPN 2	1	

Code Table ID	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(		Date Issue 4/2/19	d l	Date Jpdated /1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
03120300	Languages Other Than English Level III	lapanese	Υ	JAPN 3	1	
03120400	Languages Other Than English Level IV-	Japanese	Υ	JAPN 4	1	
03120500	Languages Other Than English Level V-	Japanese	Υ	JAPN 5	1	
03120600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	Japanese	Υ	JAPN 6	1	
03120700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	Japanese	Υ	JAPN 7	1	
03120910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Japanese	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMJAPN1	.5-1	
03120920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Japanese	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMJAPN2	.5-1	
03120930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Japanese	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMJAPN3	.5-1	
03400100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Italian	Υ	ITAL 1	1	
03400200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Italian	Υ	ITAL 2	1	
03400300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Italian	Υ	ITAL 3	1	
03400400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Italian	Υ	ITAL 4	1	
03400500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	Italian	Υ	ITAL 5	1	
03400600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	- Italian	Υ	ITAL 6	1	
03400700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Italian	Υ	ITAL 7	1	
03400910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Italian	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMITAL1	.5-1	
03400920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Italian	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMITAL2	.5-1	
03400930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Italian	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMITAL3	.5-1	
03410100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	French	Υ	FREN 1	1	
03410200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- French	Υ	FREN 2	1	
03410300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– French	Υ	FREN 3	1	

Code Table ID	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	d U	Date pdated /1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03410400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	- French	Υ	FREN 4	1	
03410500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	- French	Υ	FREN 5	1	
03410600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– French	Υ	FREN 6	1	
03410700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– French	Υ	FREN 7	1	
03410910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – French	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMFREN1	.5-1	
03410920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – French	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMFREN2	.5-1	
03410930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – French	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMFREN3	.5-1	
03420100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	German	Υ	GERMAN 1	1	
03420200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	German	Υ	GERMAN 2	1	
03420300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- German	Υ	GERMAN 3	1	
03420400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	- German	Υ	GERMAN 4	1	
03420500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	German	Υ	GERMAN 5	1	
03420600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	- German	Υ	GERMAN 6	1	
03420700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– German	Υ	GERMAN 7	1	
03420910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – German	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMGRMN1	.5-1	
03420920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – German	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMGRMN2	.5-1	
03420930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – German	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMGRMN3	.5-1	
03430100	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level I – Latin	Υ	LATIN 1	1	
03430200	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level II – Latin	Υ	LATIN 2	1	
03430300	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level III – Latin	Υ	LATIN 3	1	
03430400	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level IV – Latin	Υ	LATIN 4	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987	7/1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03430500	Languages Other Than English, Classica	l Languages, Level V – Latin	Υ	LATIN 5	1	
03430600	Languages Other Than English, Classica	l Languages, Level VI – Latin	Υ	LATIN 6	1	
03430700	Languages Other Than English, Classica	l Languages, Level VII – Latin	Υ	LATIN 7	1	
03430910	Seminar in Classical Languages, Advanc	ed (First Time Taken) – Latin	Υ	SEMCLAS1	.5-1	
03430920	Seminar in Classical Languages, Advanc Latin	ed (Second Time Taken) –	Υ	SEMCLAS2	.5-1	
03430930	Seminar in Classical Languages, Advanc	ed (Third Time Taken) – Latin	Υ	SEMCLAS3	.5-1	
	A student may not receive more than continuous in the same language. For example, a start for Spanish for Spanish Speakers, Level but not both.	tudent may be awarded credit	Y			
03440100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Spanish	Υ	SPAN 1	1	
03440110	Languages Other Than English Level I – Speakers	Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 1	1	
03440200	Languages Other Than English Level II	- Spanish	Υ	SPAN 2	1	
03440220	Languages Other Than English Level II - Speakers	- Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 2	1	
03440300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 3	1	
03440330	Languages Other Than English Level III - Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 3	1	
03440400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	- Spanish	Υ	SPAN 4	1	
03440440	Languages Other Than English Level IV Speakers	<ul> <li>Spanish For Spanish</li> </ul>	Υ	SSSPAN 4	1	
03440500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Spanish	Υ	SPAN 5	1	
03440600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 6	1	
03440700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 7	1	
03440910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Spanish	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMSPAN1	.5-1	

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		1/2017
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03440920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – Spanish	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMSPAN2	.5-1	
03440930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Spanish	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMSPAN3	.5-1	
03450100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Russian	Υ	RUSS 1	1	
03450200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Russian	Υ	RUSS 2	1	
03450300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 3	1	
03450400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 4	1	
03450500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Russian	Υ	RUSS 5	1	
03450600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 6	1	
03450700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 7	1	
03450910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Russian	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMRUSS1	.5-1	
03450920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Russian	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMRUSS2	.5-1	
03450930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Russian	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMRUSS3	.5-1	
03470100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 1	1	
03470200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 2	1	
03470300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 3	1	
03470400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 4	1	
03470500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 5	1	
03470600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 6	1	
03470700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 7	1	
03470910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Portuguese	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMPORT1	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code		4/2/19		1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Course Units	CTE Course
03470920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Portuguese	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEM	PORT2	.5-1	
03470930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Portuguese	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEM	PORT3	.5-1	
03490100	Languages Other Than English Level I—	Chinese	Υ	Cŀ	HIN 1	1	
03490200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Chinese	Υ	CH	HIN 2	1	
03490300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Chinese	Υ	Cŀ	HIN 3	1	
03490400	Languages Other Than English Level IV-	- Chinese	Υ	CH	HIN 4	1	
03490500	Languages Other Than English Level V—	Chinese	Υ	Cŀ	IIN 5	1	
03490600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	- Chinese	Υ	Cŀ	IIN 6	1	
03490700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Chinese	Υ	Cŀ	IIN 7	1	
03490910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Chinese	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEM	ICHIN1	.5-1	
03490920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Chinese	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEM	ICHIN2	.5-1	
03490930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Chinese	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEM	ICHIN3	.5-1	
03510100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	- Vietnamese	Υ	VIE	TNA 1	1	
03510200	Languages Other Than English Level II	– Vietnamese	Υ	VIE	TNA 2	1	
03510300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Vietnamese	Υ	VIE	TNA 3	1	
03510400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Vietnamese	Υ	VIE	TNA 4	1	
03510500	Languages Other Than English Level V	– Vietnamese	Υ	VIE	TNA 5	1	
03510600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Vietnamese	Υ	VIE	TNA 6	1	
03510700	Languages Other Than English Level VI	I – Vietnamese	Υ	VIE	TNA 7	1	
03510910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Vietnamese	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEM	1VIET1	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		1/2017
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03510920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Vietnamese	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMVIET2	.5-1	
03510930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Vietnamese	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMVIET3	.5-1	
03520100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Hindi	Υ	HINDI 1	1	
03520200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Hindi	Υ	HINDI 2	1	
03520300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	– Hindi	Υ	HINDI 3	1	
03520400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Hindi	Υ	HINDI 4	1	
03520500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Hindi	Υ	HINDI 5	1	
03520600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Hindi	Υ	HINDI 6	1	
03520700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	–Hindi	Υ	HINDI 7	1	
03520910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Hindi	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMHIND1	.5-1	
03520920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Hindi	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMHIND2	.5-1	
03520930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Hindi	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMHIND3	.5-1	
03530100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Urdu	Υ	URDU1	1	
03530200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Urdu	Υ	URDU2	1	
03530300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	– Urdu	Υ	URDU3	1	
03530400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Urdu	Υ	URDU4	1	
03530500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Urdu	Υ	URDU5	1	
03530600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Urdu	Υ	URDU6	1	
03530700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Urdu	Υ	URDU7	1	
03530910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Urdu	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMURDU1	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Ipdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	ode 4/2/19		/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course
03530920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Urdu	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMURDU2	.5-1	
03530930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Urdu	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMURDU3	.5-1	
03980100	Languages Other Than English Level I– A	American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 1	1	
03980200	Languages Other Than English Level II–	American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 2	1	
03980300	Languages Other Than English Level III-	American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 3	1	
03980400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	– American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 4	1	
03980910	American Sign Language, Advanced Inde	ependent Study (First Time	Υ	ADVASL1	1	
03980920	American Sign Language, Advanced Inde Taken)	ependent Study (Second Time	Υ	ADVASL2	1	
03980930	American Sign Language, Advanced Inde Taken)	ependent Study (Third Time	Υ	ADVASL3	1	
11401100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Turkish	Υ	TURKISH1	1	
11401200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Turkish	Υ	TURKISH2	1	
11401300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Turkish	Υ	TURKISH3	1	
11401400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH4	1	
11401500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	- Turkish	Υ	TURKISH5	1	
11401600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH6	1	
11401700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH7	1	
11401910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Turkish	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMTURK1	.5-1	
11401920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Turkish	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMTURK2	.5-1	
11401930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Turkish	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMTURK3	.5-1	
11402900	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Korean (1 Unit) (KOREAN1)	Υ	KOREAN1	1	

Code Table ID	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name		Date Issue 4/2/19	d L	Date Ipdated /1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course
11403000	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Korean	Υ	KOREAN2	1	
11403100	Languages Other Than English Level III	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN3	1	
11403200	Languages Other Than English Level IV	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN4	1	
11403300	Languages Other Than English Level V –	Korean	Υ	KOREAN5	1	
11403400	Languages Other Than English Level VI	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN6	1	
11403500	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Korean	Υ	KOREAN7	1	
11403610	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Korean	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMKORE1	.5-1	
11403620	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Korean	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMKORE2	.5-1	
11403630	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Korean	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMKORE3	.5-1	
03993200	Other Foreign Languages Level I		Υ	OTHR FL1	1	
03993300	Other Foreign Languages Level II		Υ	OTHR FL2	1	
03993400	Other Foreign Languages Level III		Υ	OTHR FL3	1	
03996000	Other Foreign Languages Level IV		Υ	OTHR FL4	1	
03996100	Other Foreign Languages Level V		Υ	OTHR FL5	1	
03996200	Other Foreign Languages Level VI		Υ	OTHR FL6	1	
03996300	Other Foreign Languages Level VII		Υ	OTHR FL7	1	
03997000	Discovering Languages and Cultures		Υ	DISLANC	.5-1	
	Fine Arts		Υ			
FAS00001	Fine Arts Substitution, Community-base	ed Program	Υ	SUBFACB	1	
03150100	Music I, Band I		Υ	MUS1BAND	1	
03150200	Music II, Band II		Υ	MUS2BAND	1	
03150300	Music III, Band III		Υ	MUS3BAND	1	
03150400	Music IV, Band IV		Υ	MUS4BAND	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		7/1/2017
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
03150500	Music I, Orchestra I		Υ	MUS1ORCH	1	
03150600	Music II,I Orchestra II		Υ	MUS2ORCH	1	
03150700	Music III, Orchestra III		Υ	MUS3ORCH	1	
03150800	Music IV, Orchestra IV		Υ	MUS4ORCH	1	
03150900	Music I, Choir I		Υ	MUS1CHOR	1	
03151000	Music II, Choir II		Υ	MUS2CHOR	1	
03151100	Music III, Choir III		Υ	MUS3CHOR	1	
03151200	Music IV, Choir IV		Υ	MUS4CHOR	1	
03151300	Music I, Jazz Ensemble I		Υ	MUS1JZBN	1	
03151400	Music II, Jazz Ensemble II		Υ	MUS2JZBN	1	
03151500	Music III, Jazz Ensemble III		Υ	MUS3JZBN	1	
03151600	Music IV, Jazz Ensemble IV		Υ	MUS4JZBN	1	
03151700	Music I, Instrumental Ensemble I		Υ	MUS1INEN	1	
03151800	Music II, Instrumental Ensemble II		Υ	MUS2INEN	1	
03151900	Music III, Instrumental Ensemble III		Υ	MUS3INEN	1	
03152000	Music IV, Instrumental Ensemble IV		Υ	MUS4INEN	1	
03152100	Music I, Vocal Ensemble I		Υ	MUS1VOEN	1	
03152200	Music II, Vocal Ensemble II		Υ	MUS2VOEN	1	
03152300	Music III, Vocal Ensemble III		Υ	MUS3VOEN	1	
03152400	Music IV, Vocal Ensemble IV		Υ	MUS4VOEN	1	
03152500	Music I, Applied Music I		Υ	MUS1APL	1	
03152600	Music II, Applied Music II		Υ	MUS2APL	1	
03152601	Music III, Applied Music III		Υ	MUS3APL	1	
03152602	Music IV, Applied Music IV		Υ	MUS4APL	1	
03153000	Music I, Jazz Improvisation I		Υ	MUS1JZIM	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issue		Date Updated
CO22	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/19		7/1/2017
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
03153100	Music II, Jazz Improvisation II	Υ	MUS2JZIM	1	
03153200	Music III, Jazz Improvisation III	Υ	MUS3JZIM	1	
03153300	Music IV, Jazz Improvisation IV	Υ	MUS4JZIM	1	
03153400	Music I, World Music Ensemble I	Υ	MUS1WME	1	
03153500	Music II, World Music Ensemble II	Υ	MUS2WME	1	
03153600	Music III, World Music Ensemble III	Υ	MUS3WME	1	
03153700	Music IV, World Music Ensemble IV	Υ	MUS4WME	1	
03153800	Music I, Mariachi I	Υ	MUS1MAR	1	
03153900	Music II, Mariachi II	Υ	MUS2MAR	1	
03154000	Music III, Mariachi III	Υ	MUS3MAR	1	
03154100	Music IV, Mariachi IV	Υ	MUS4MAR	1	
03154200	Music I, Piano I	Υ	MUS1PIA	1	
03154300	Music II, Piano II	Υ	MUS2PIA	1	
03154400	Music III, Piano III	Υ	MUS3PIA	1	
03154500	Music IV, Piano IV	Υ	MUS4PIA	1	
03154600	Music I, Guitar I	Υ	MUS1GTR	1	
03154700	Music II, Guitar II	Υ	MUS2GTR	1	
03154800	Music III, Guitar III	Υ	MUS3GTR	1	
03154900	Music IV, Guitar IV	Υ	MUS4GTR	1	
03155000	Music I, Harp I	Υ	MUS1HRP	1	
03155100	Music II, Harp II	Υ	MUS2HRP	1	
03155200	Music III, Harp III	Υ	MUS3HRP	1	
03155300	Music IV, Harp IV	Υ	MUS4HRP	1	
03155400	Music Studies, Music Theory I	Υ	MUSSMT1	1	
03155500	Music Studies, Music Theory II	Υ	MUSSMT2	1	

Code	Nama	VAAL Name		Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 7/1/2017
				, ,		
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev-	Cours	se CTE
Code	Translation	1	Credit	iation	Unit	
03155600	Music Studies, Music Appreciation I		Υ	MUSSMA1	1	
03155700	Music Studies, Music Appreciation II		Υ	MUSSMA2	1	
03155800	Music Studies, Music Business I		Υ	MUSSMB1	1	
03155900	Music Studies, Music Business II		Υ	MUSSMB2	1	
03156000	Music Studies, Music Composition I		Υ	MUSSMC1	1	
03156100	Music Studies, Music Composition II		Υ	MUSSMC2	1	
03156200	Music Studies, Music Production I		Υ	MUSSMP1	1	
03156300	Music Studies, Music Production II		Υ	MUSSMP2	1	
03156400	Music Studies, Music and Media Comm	unications I	Υ	MUSSMCO M1	1	
03156500	Music Studies, Music and Media Comm	unications II	Y	MUSSMCO M2	1	
03250100	Theatre I, Theatre Arts I		Υ	TH1	1	
03250200	Theatre II, Theatre Arts II		Υ	TH2	1	
03250300	Theatre III, Theatre Arts III		Υ	TH3	1	
03250400	Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV		Υ	TH4	1	
03250500	Technical Theatre I		Υ	TH1TECH	1	
03250600	Technical Theatre II		Υ	TH2TECH	1	
03250700	Theatre I, Theatre Production I		Υ	TH1PROD	.5-1	-
03250800	Theatre II, Theatre Production II		Υ	TH2PROD	.5-1	
03250900	Theatre III, Theatre Production III		Υ	TH3PROD	.5-1	
03251000	Theatre IV, Theatre Production IV		Υ	TH4PROD	.5-1	
03251100	Technical Theatre III		Υ	TH3TECH	1	
03251200	Technical Theatre IV		Υ	TH4TECH	1	
03251300	Theatre 1, Theatre and Media Commun	ications I	Υ	TH1MCOM	1	
03251400	Theatre II, Theatre and Media Commun	ications II	Υ	TH2MCOM	1	
03251400	Theatre II, Theatre and Media Commun	ications II	Υ	TH2MCOM	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(		4/2/19		7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03251500	Theatre III, Playwriting I		Υ	TH3PLAY	1	
03251600	Theatre IV, Playwriting II		Υ	TH4PLAY	1	
03251700	Theatre III, Directing I		Υ	TH3DIR	1	
03251800	Theatre IV, Directing II		Υ	TH4DIR	1	
03251900	Musical Theatre I		Υ	MUSTH1	1	
03252000	Musical Theatre II		Υ	MUSTH2	1	
03252100	Musical Theatre III		Υ	MUSTH3	1	
03252200	Musical Theatre IV		Υ	MUSTH4	1	
03252300	Technical Theatre II, Lighting and Sound	d	Υ	TTH2LAS	.5-1	
03252400	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Lighting	g and Sound	Υ	TTH3ALAS	.5-1	
03252500	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Lighting	g and Sound	Υ	TTH4ALAS	.5-1	
03252600	Technical Theatre II, Stagecraft		Υ	TTH2SC	.5-1	
03252700	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Stagecr	raft	Υ	TTH3ASC	.5-1	
03252800	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Stagect	raft	Υ	TTH4ASC	.5-1	
03252900	Technical Theatre II, Costume Construct	tion	Υ	TTH2COS	.5-1	
03253000	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Costum	e Construction	Υ	TTH3ACOS	.5-1	
03253100	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Costum	e Construction	Υ	TTH4ACOS	.5-1	
03253200	Technical Theatre II, Make-up for the Th	heatre	Υ	TTH2MAKE	.5-1	
03253300	Technical Theatre III, Make-up for the T	heatre	Υ	TTH3MAKE	.5-1	
03253400	Technical Theatre IV, Make-up for the T	heatre	Υ	TTH4MAKE	.5-1	
03253500	Technical Theatre II, Design for the The	eatre	Υ	TTH2DES	.5-1	
03253600	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Design	for the Theatre	Υ	TTH3ADES	.5-1	
03253700	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Design	for the Theatre	Υ	TTH4ADES	.5-1	
03253800	Technical Theatre II, Theatre Managem	nent	Υ	TTH2MGT	.5-1	
03253900	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Theatre	e Management	Υ	TTH3AMGT	.5-1	

Code				Date		Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	·	Issue		pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	8/ /	/1/2017
			Eligible For	Course		CTF.
Code	Translation	1	State HS Credit	Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03254000	Technical Theatre IV Advanced Theatre	Management	Υ	TTH4AMGT	.5-1	
03500100	Art I		Υ	ART 1	1	
03500120	Art I, Art and Media Communications I		Υ	ART1MCOM	1	
03500110	Art I, Art Appreciation		Υ	ART1APP	1	
03500200	Art II		Υ	ART2	1	
03500300	Art III		Υ	ART3	1	
03500400	Art IV		Υ	ART4	1	
03500500	Art II, Drawing I		Υ	ART2DRAW	1	
03500600	Art II, Painting I		Υ	ART2PATG	1	
03500700	Art II, Printmaking I		Υ	ART2PRNT	1	
03500800	Art II, Fibers I		Υ	ART2FBRS	1	
03500900	Art II, Ceramics I		Υ	ART2CRMC	1	
03501000	Art II, Sculpture I		Υ	ART2SCLP	1	
03501100	Art II, Jewelry I		Υ	ART2JWLR	1	
03501200	Art II, Photography I		Υ	ART2PHTO	1	
03501210	Art II, Design I		Υ	ART2DES	1	
03501220	Art II, Digital Art and Media I		Υ	ART2DGMD	1	
03501230	Art II, Art and Media Communications I	I	Υ	ART2MCOM	1	
03501300	Art III, Drawing II		Υ	ART3DRAW	1	
03501400	Art III, Painting II		Υ	ART3PATG	1	
03501500	Art III, Printmaking II		Υ	ART3PRNT	1	
03501600	Art III, Fibers II		Υ	ART3FBRS	1	
03501800	Art III, Ceramics II		Υ	ART3CRMC	1	
03501900	Art III, Sculpture II		Υ	ART3SCLP	1	
03502000	Art III, Jewelry II		Υ	ART3JWLR	1	

Code	Nama	VMI Name		Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationCo	ode	4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 7/1/2017
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev-	Cours	se CTE
Code	Translation		Credit	iation	Unit	
03502200	Art III, Photography II		Υ	ART3PHTO	1	
03502210	Art III, Design II		Υ	ART3DES	1	
03502220	Art III, Digital Art and Media II		Υ	ART3DGMD	1	
03502300	Art IV, Drawing III		Υ	ART4DRAW	1	
03502400	Art IV, Painting III		Υ	ART4PATG	1	
03502500	Art IV, Printmaking III		Υ	ART4PRNT	1	
03502600	Art IV, Fibers III		Υ	ART4FBRS	1	
03502700	Art IV, Ceramics III		Υ	ART4CRMC	1	
03502800	Art IV, Sculpture III		Υ	ART4SCLP	1	
03502900	Art IV, Jewelry III		Υ	ART4JWLR	1	
03503100	Art IV, Photography III		Υ	ART4PHTO	1	
03503210	Art IV, Design III		Υ	ART4DES	1	
03503220	Art IV, Digital Art and Media III		Υ	ART4DGMD	1	
03830100	Dance I, Principles of Dance I		Υ	DANCE 1	1	
03830200	Dance II, Principles of Dance II		Υ	DANCE 2	1	
03830300	Dance III, Principles of Dance III		Υ	DANCE 3	1	
03830400	Dance IV, Principles of Dance IV		Υ	DANCE 4	1	
03830500	Dance I, Ballet I		Υ	DAN1BAL	1	
03830600	Dance II, Ballet II		Υ	DAN2BAL	1	
03830700	Dance III, Ballet III		Υ	DAN3BAL	1	
03830800	Dance IV, Ballet IV		Υ	DAN4BAL	1	
03830900	Dance I, Modern Contemporary I		Υ	DAN1MC	`1	
03831000	Dance II, Modern Contemporary II		Υ	DAN2MC	1	
03831100	Dance III, Modern Contemporary III		Υ	DAN3MC	1	
03831200	Dance IV, Modern Contemporary IV		Υ	DAN4MC	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
03831300	Dance I, Jazz I		Υ	DAN1JZ	1	
03831400	Dance II, Jazz II		Υ	DAN2JZ	1	
03831500	Dance III, Jazz III		Υ	DAN3JZ	1	
03831600	Dance IV, Jazz IV		Υ	DAN4JZ	1	
03831700	Dance I, Tap I		Υ	DAN1TAP	1	
03831800	Dance II, Tap II		Υ	DAN2TAP	1	
03831900	Dance III, Tap III		Υ	DAN3TAP	1	
03832000	Dance IV, Tap IV		Υ	DAN4TAP	1	
03832100	Dance I, World Dance Forms I		Υ	DAN1WDF	1	
03832200	Dance II, World Dance Forms II		Υ	DAN2WDF	1	
03832300	Dance III, World Dance Forms III		Υ	DAN3WDF	1	
03832400	Dance IV, World Dance Forms IV		Υ	DAN4WDF	1	
03832500	Dance I, Dance Composition/Improvisa	tion I	Υ	DAN1CI	1	
03832600	Dance II, Dance Composition/Improvisa	ation II	Υ	DAN2CI	1	
03832700	Dance III, Dance Composition/Improvis	ation III	Υ	DAN3CI	1	
03832800	Dance IV, Dance Composition/Improvis	ation IV	Υ	DAN4CI	1	
03832900	Dance I, Dance Theory I		Υ	DAN1THY	1	
03833000	Dance II, Dance Theory II		Υ	DAN2THY	1	
03833100	Dance III, Dance Theory III		Υ	DAN3THY	1	
03833200	Dance IV, Dance Theory IV		Υ	DAN4THY	1	
03833300	Dance I, Performance Ensemble I		Υ	DAN1PE	1	
03833400	Dance II, Performance Ensemble II		Υ	DAN2PE	1	
03833500	Dance III, Performance Ensemble III		Υ	DAN3PE	1	
03833600	Dance IV, Performance Ensemble IV		Υ	DAN4PE	1	
03833700	Dance I, Dance Production I		Υ	DAN1PRD	1	

Code Translation    Eligible For State HS Course Course State HS Credit   Course Italian	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu	_	Date Updated
Code         Translation         State HS Credit         Abbrevaition         COURSE CTE Course           03833800         Dance II, Dance Production II         Y         DAN2PRD         1           03833800         Dance III, Dance Production III         Y         DAN3PRD         1           03833400         Dance IV, Dance Production IV         Y         DAN4PRD         1           03834100         Dance II, Dance Wellness I         Y         DAN1WEL         1           03834200         Dance II, Dance Wellness II         Y         DAN2WEL         1           03834300         Dance III, Dance Wellness III         Y         DAN3WEL         1           03834400         Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV         Y         DAN4WEL         1           03834500         Dance II, Dance and Media Communications II         Y         DAN2MCOM         1           03834600         Dance III, Dance History I         Y         DAN3HIS         1           03834700         Dance III, Dance History II         Y         DAN3HIS         1           03834800         Dance IV, Dance History II         Y         DAN3HIS         1           03834500         Dance IV, Dance History II         Y         DAN4HIS         1							
Dance II, Dance Production III  038334000 Dance IV, Dance Production IV  03834100 Dance IV, Dance Production IV  03834100 Dance I, Dance Wellness I  03834200 Dance II, Dance Wellness II  03834200 Dance II, Dance Wellness II  03834300 Dance III, Dance Wellness III  03834300 Dance III, Dance Wellness III  03834400 Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV  03834500 Dance IV, Dance and Media Communications I  03834500 Dance II, Dance and Media Communications II  03834700 Dance III, Dance History I  03834700 Dance III, Dance History I  03834800 Dance IV, Dance History II  04 DANAWEL 1  050834800 Dance IV, Dance History II  050834800 Dance IV, Dance History II  07 DANAWEL 1  08834800 Dance IV, Dance History II  08834800 Dance IV, Dance History II  09834800 Dance III, Dance All Media Communications II  09834800 Dance III, Dance All Media Communications II  09834800 Dance IV, Dance History II  09834800 Dance III, Dance All Media Communications II  09834800 Dance III, Dance All Media Communications II  09834800 Dance III, Dance All Media Communications II  0984800 Dance III, Dance All Media Communications II  0984800 Dance IV	Code	Translatio	n	State HS	Abbrev-		
Danace IV, Dance Production IV  Danace I, Dance Wellness I  Danace I, Dance Wellness II  Danace II, Dance Wellness II  Danace II, Dance Wellness III  Danace III, Dance Wellness IV  Danawell 1  Danace IV, Dance Wellness IV  Danawell 1  Danace IV, Dance Wellness IV  Danawell 1  Danace II, Dance and Media Communications I  Dance II, Dance and Media Communications II  Dance II, Dance and Media Communications II  Dance III, Dance History I  Danal III  Dance III, Dance History II  Codes for additional courses that may satisfy fine arts graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete Iist of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.  Grades 9-12, Technology Applications  Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area specified in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate From Career and Technical Education and has separate PEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.  Danace IV, Dance III  Tack III	03833800	Dance II, Dance Production II		Υ	DAN2PRD	1	
Dance I, Dance Wellness I  03834200 Dance II, Dance Wellness II  03834200 Dance II, Dance Wellness III  03834300 Dance III, Dance Wellness III  03834400 Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV  03834400 Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV  03834500 Dance I, Dance and Media Communications I  03834600 Dance II, Dance and Media Communications II  03834700 Dance II, Dance and Media Communications II  03834700 Dance III, Dance History I  03834800 Dance IV, Dance History I  03834800 Dance IV, Dance History II  03834800 Dance IV, Dance History II  04 DAN3HIS  15 Codes for additional courses that may satisfy fine arts graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.  Grades 9-12, Technology Applications  Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area is separate from Career and Technical Education and has separate FIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications and Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies is one or more courses in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.  03580140 Fundamentals of Computer Science  V TAFCS 5-1  03580200 Computer Science II  V TACS1 5-1  03580300 Computer Science II	03833900	Dance III, Dance Production III		Υ	DAN3PRD	1	
Dance II, Dance Wellness II  03834400 Dance III, Dance Wellness III  03834400 Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV  03834400 Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV  03834500 Dance IV, Dance and Media Communications I  03834500 Dance II, Dance and Media Communications II  03834600 Dance II, Dance and Media Communications II  03834700 Dance III, Dance History I  03834800 Dance IV, Dance History I  03834800 Dance IV, Dance History I  Codes for additional courses that may satisfy fine arts graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.  Grades 9-12, Technology Applications  Y  Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area specified in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate from Career and Technical Education and has separate FEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications and Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies is one or more courses in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.  03580140 Fundamentals of Computer Science  Y  TAFCS  5-1  03580200 Computer Science II  Y  TACS1  1	03834000	Dance IV, Dance Production IV		Υ	DAN4PRD	1	
Dance III, Dance Wellness III  O3834400 Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV  Y DAN4WEL  O3834500 Dance I, Dance and Media Communications I  O3834500 Dance II, Dance and Media Communications II  O3834600 Dance II, Dance and Media Communications II  O3834700 Dance III, Dance History I  O3834800 Dance IV, Dance History I  Codes for additional courses that may satisfy fine arts graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.  Grades 9-12, Technology Applications  Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area specified in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate from Career and Technical Education and has separate PEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications and Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies is one or more courses in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.  O3580140 Fundamentals of Computer Science  Y TAFCS .5-1  O3580200 Computer Science II  Y TACS1 .5-1  O3580300 Computer Science II  Y TACS2 .1	03834100	Dance I, Dance Wellness I		Υ	DAN1WEL	1	
Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV  O3834500 Dance I, Dance and Media Communications I  O3834500 Dance II, Dance and Media Communications II  O3834600 Dance III, Dance History I  O3834700 Dance III, Dance History I  O3834800 Dance IV, Dance History II  Codes for additional courses that may satisfy fine arts graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.  Grades 9-12, Technology Applications  Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area specified in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate from Career and Technical Education and has separate PEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications and Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies is one or more courses in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.  O3580140 Fundamentals of Computer Science  Y TAFCS .5-1  O3580200 Computer Science II  Y TACS1 .5-1  O3580300 Computer Science II	03834200	Dance II, Dance Wellness II	e II, Dance Wellness II Y I				
03834500       Dance I, Dance and Media Communications I       Y       DAN1MCOM       1         03834600       Dance II, Dance and Media Communications II       Y       DAN2MCOM       1         03834700       Dance III, Dance History I       Y       DAN3HIS       1         03834800       Dance IV, Dance History II       Y       DAN4HIS       1         Codes for additional courses that may satisfy fine arts graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.       Y       Forades 9-12, Technology Applications       Y         Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area specified in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate from Career and Technical Education and has separate PEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications, 19 Technologies is one or more courses in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.       Y       TAFCS       .5-1         03580140       Fundamentals of Computer Science       Y       TACS1       .5-1         03580200       Computer Science II       Y       TACS2       1	03834300	Dance III, Dance Wellness III		Υ	DAN3WEL	1	
03834600       Dance III, Dance and Media Communications II       Y       DAN2MCOM       1         03834700       Dance III, Dance History I       Y       DAN3HIS       1         03834800       Dance IV, Dance History II       Y       DAN4HIS       1         Codes for additional courses that may satisfy fine arts graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.       Y       Y         Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area specified in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate PEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications and Independent Study in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.       Y       TAFCS       .5-1         03580140       Fundamentals of Computer Science       Y       TAFCS       .5-1         03580200       Computer Science II       Y       TACS1       .5-1	03834400	Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV		Υ	DAN4WEL	1	
Dance III, Dance History I  O3834800 Dance IV, Dance History II  Codes for additional courses that may satisfy fine arts graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.  Grades 9-12, Technology Applications  Y  Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area specified in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate from Career and Technical Education and has separate PEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications and Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies is one or more courses in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.  O3580140 Fundamentals of Computer Science  Y TAFCS .5-1  O3580200 Computer Science II  Y TACS1 .5-1	03834500	Dance I, Dance and Media Communicat	tions I	Υ	DAN1MCON	Л 1	
Dance IV, Dance History II  Codes for additional courses that may satisfy fine arts graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.  Grades 9-12, Technology Applications  Y  Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area specified in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate from Career and Technical Education and has separate PEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications and Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies is one or more courses in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.  O3580140 Fundamentals of Computer Science  Y  TAFCS  5-1  03580200 Computer Science II  Y  TACS1  5-1	03834600	Dance II, Dance and Media Communica	tions II	Υ	DAN2MCON	Л 1	
Codes for additional courses that may satisfy fine arts graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.  Grades 9-12, Technology Applications  Y  Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area specified in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate from Career and Technical Education and has separate PEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications and Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies is one or more courses in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.  03580140 Fundamentals of Computer Science  Y TAFCS .5-1  03580200 Computer Science I  Y TACS1 .5-1	03834700	Dance III, Dance History I		Υ	DAN3HIS	1	
requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.  Grades 9-12, Technology Applications  Y  Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area specified in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate from Career and Technical Education and has separate PEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications and Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies is one or more courses in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.  03580140 Fundamentals of Computer Science  Y TAFCS .5-1  03580200 Computer Science I  Y TACS1 .5-1  03580300 Computer Science II  Y TACS2 1	03834800	Dance IV, Dance History II		Υ	DAN4HIS	1	
Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area specified in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate from Career and Technical Education and has separate PEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications and Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies is one or more courses in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.  03580140 Fundamentals of Computer Science Y TAFCS .5-1  03580200 Computer Science I Y TACS1 .5-1  03580300 Computer Science II Y TACS2 1		requirements are located in this document technical education and technology apcomplete list of courses, refer to the a	ment under the career and oplications sections. For a	Y			
in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate from Career and Technical Education and has separate PEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications and Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies is one or more courses in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.  03580140 Fundamentals of Computer Science Y TAFCS .5-1  03580200 Computer Science I Y TACS1 .5-1  03580300 Computer Science II Y TACS2 1		Grades 9-12, Technolog	y Applications	Υ			
03580200         Computer Science I         Y         TACS1         .5-1           03580300         Computer Science II         Y         TACS2         1		in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum Career and Technical Education and ha A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technologies is one or more courses in	n area is separate from is separate PEIMS numbers. Ient Study in Technology in Evolving/Emerging	'			
03580300 Computer Science II Y TACS2 1	03580140	Fundamentals of Computer Science		Υ	TAFCS	.5-1	-
•	03580200	Computer Science I		Υ	TACS1	.5-1	
03580350 Computer Science III Y TACS3 1	03580300	Computer Science II		Υ	TACS2	1	
	03580350	Computer Science III		Υ	TACS3	1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
03580360	Digital Forensics		Υ	TADGFR	.5-1	
03580370	Discrete Mathematics for Computer Sci	ience	Υ	TADISMA	.5-1	
03580380	Game Programming and Design		Υ	TAGMPD	.5-1	
03580390	Mobile Application Development		Υ	TAMBAD	.5-1	
03580395	Robotics Programming and Design		Υ	TARBPD	.5-1	
03580400	Digital Design and Media Production		Υ	TADGDMP	1	
03580500	Digital Art and Animation		Υ	TADGAA	1	
03580510	3-D Modeling and Animation		Υ	TA3DMA	1	
03580610	Digital Communications in the 21st Cen	tury	Υ	TADGC	1	
03580700	Digital Video and Audio Design		Υ	TADGVAD	TADGVAD 1	
03580810	Web Communications		Υ	TAWEBCM	.5	
03580820	Web Design		Υ	TAWEBDN	1	
03580830	Web Game Development		Υ	TAWEBGD	1	
03580900	Independent Study In Technology Appli	cations (First Time Taken)	Υ	TAIND1	.5-1	
03581000	Independent Study In Technology Appli	cations (Second Time Taken)	Υ	TAIND2	.5-1	
03581100	Independent Study In Technology Appli	cations (Third Time Taken)	Υ	TAIND3	.5-1	
03581500	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergin Taken)	ng Technologies (First Time	Y	TAINDET1	.5-1	
03581600	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergin Taken)	ng Technologies (Second Time	Y	TAINDET2	.5-1	
03581700	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergin Taken)	ng Technologies (Third Time	Υ	TAINDET3	.5-1	
	Career and Technical Edu	ucation Courses	N			
	TAC Chapter 127. Caree	r Development	N			
	Subchapter A. Middle School		N			
12700300	College and Career Readiness		N			М

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987 7/	1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
12700400	Investigating Careers (First Time Taken	)	N			М
12700410	Investigating Careers (Second Time Tak	en)	N			М
12700420	Investigating Careers (Third Time Taker	1)	N			М
12700430	Investigating Careers (Fourth Time Take	en)	N			М
	Subchapter B. High School		Υ			
12701300	Career Preparation I		Υ	CAREERP1	2	Н
12701305	Career Preparation I/Extended Career	Preparation	Υ	EXCAREE1	3	Н
12701400	Career Preparation II		Υ	CAREERP2	2	Н
12701405	Career Preparation II/Extended Career	Preparation	Υ	EXCAREE2	3	Н
12701410	Applied Mathematics for Technical Pro	fessionals	Υ	APMATHTP	1	Н
12701500	Project-Based Research (First Time Tak	en)	Υ	PROBS1	1	Н
12701510	Project-Based Research (Second Time	「aken)	Υ	PROBS2	1	Н
12701520	Project-Based Research (Third Time Ta	ken)	Υ	PROBS3	1	Н
N1270153	General Employability Skills		Υ	GEMPLS	1	Н
	TAC Chapter 130. Career and	Technical Education	Υ			
	Subchapter A. Agriculture, Food, and I	Natural Resources Cluster	Υ			
13000200	Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Nat	cural Resources	Υ	PRINAFNR	1	Н
13000300	Livestock Production		Υ	LIVEPROD	1	Н
13000310	Livestock Production/Agricultural Labo	ratory and Field Experience	Υ	LIVPROLAB	2	Н
13000400	Small Animal Management		Υ	SMANIMGT	.5	Н
13000500	Equine Science		Υ	EQUINSCI	.5	Н
13000600	Veterinary Medical Applications		Υ	VETMEDAP	1	Н
13000610	Veterinary Medical Applications/Agricu Experience	lltural Laboratory and Field	Υ	VETMEDLAB	2	Н
13000700	Advanced Animal Science		Υ	ADVANSCI	1	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Dat Issu 4/2/1	ed U	Date pdated /1/2017
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
13000800	Professional Standards in Agribusiness		Υ	PROSAFNR	.5	Н
13000900	Agribusiness Management and Marketi	ing	Υ	AGRBUSMN	1 1	Н
13000910	Agribusiness Management and Marketi and Field Experience	ing/Agricultural Laboratory	Υ	AGRBUSLAI	3 2	Н
13001000	Mathematical Applications in Agricultur Resources	re, Food, and Natural	Υ	MATHAFNE	R 1	Н
13001100	Energy and Natural Resources Technology	ogy	Υ	ENGNRT	1	Н
13001110	Energy and Natural Resource Technolog and Field Experience	gy/Agricultural Laboratory	Υ	ENGNRTLAI	3 2	Н
13001200	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource	e Technology	Υ	ADENRT	1	Н
13001210	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Laboratory and Field Experience	e Technology/Agricultural	Υ	ADENRTLA	3 2	Н
13001250	Oil and Gas Production I		Υ	OILGP1	1	Н
13001255	Oil and Gas Production I/Agricultural La Experience	aboratory and Field	Υ	OILGPLAB1	. 2	Н
13001260	Oil and Gas Production II		Υ	OILGP2	1	Н
13001265	Oil and Gas Production II/Agricultural La Experience	aboratory and Field	Υ	OILGPLAB2	2	Н
13001300	Food Technology and Safety		Υ	FOODTS	1	Н
13001310	Food Technology and Safety/Agricultur Experience	al Laboratory and Field	Υ	FOODTLAB	2	Н
13001400	Food Processing		Υ	FOODPRO	1	Н
13001410	Food Processing/Agricultural Laborator	ry and Field Experience	Υ	FOODPRLA	3 2	Н
13001500	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Manage	ement	Υ	WFECGT	1	Н
13001510	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Manage and Field Experience	ment/Agricultural Laboratory	Υ	WFECGTLA	3 2	Н
13001600	Range Ecology and Management		Υ	RECOMGT	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	!		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code		4/2/19	87 7/	1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Course Units	CTE Course
13001610	Range Ecology and Management/Agric Experience	ultural Laboratory and Field	Υ	RECO	MGLAB	2	Н
13001700	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems		Υ	FW	/ECO	1	Н
13001710	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems/Ag Field Experience	gricultural Laboratory and	Υ	FWE	COLAB	2	Н
13001800	Floral Design		Υ	FLO	ORAL	1	Н
13001810	Floral Design/Agricultural Laboratory a	nd Field Experience	Υ	FLO	RALAB	2	Н
13001900	Landscape Design and Management		Υ	LNE	OMGT	.5	Н
13001950	Turf Grass Management		Υ	TG	MGT	.5	Н
13002000	Horticultural Science		Υ	HORTISCI		1	Н
13002010	Horticultural Science/Agricultural Labor	ratory and Field Experience	Υ	HORSCILAB		2	Н
13002050	Greenhouse Operation and Production		Υ	GF	REOP	1	Н
13002060	Greenhouse Operation and Production Field Experience	/Agricultural Laboratory and	Υ	GRE	OPLAB	2	Н
13002100	Advanced Plant and Soil Science		Υ	ΑD\	/PSSCI	1	Н
13002200	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech	nologies	Υ	AGM	ECHMT	1	Н
13002210	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech Laboratory and Field Experience	nologies/Agricultural	Υ		ECMTL AB	2	Н
13002300	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabr	ication	Υ	AG	SSDF	1	Н
13002310	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabr Laboratory and Field Experience	ication/Agricultural	Υ	AGS	DFLAB	2	Н
13002350	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fab	rication	Υ	AGEQDF		1	Н
13002360	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fab Laboratory and Field Experience	rication/Agricultural	Υ	AGEQDFLAB		2	Н
13002400	Agricultural Power Systems		Υ	AGP	OWSYS	2	Н
13002410	Agricultural Power Systems/Agricultura Experience	al Laboratory and Field	Υ	AGPC	)WSLAB	3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		7/1/2017
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Y			
13002500	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)	tural Resources (First Time	Υ	PRACAFNR1	2	Н
13002505	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)		Υ	EXPRAFNR1	3	Н
13002510	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)	tural Resources (Second Time	Υ	PRACAFNR2	2	Н
13002515	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)		Υ	EXPRAFNR2	3	Н
N1300256	Oil and Gas Production III		Υ	OGPROD3	1	Н
N1300257	Oil and Gas Production IV		Υ	OGPROD4	1	Н
N1300262	Introduction to Process Technology		Υ	INTRPT	1	Н
N1300264	Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Envir	ronment	Υ	PSHAE	1	Н
N1300265	Viticulture		Υ	VITICUL	1	Н
N1300266	Agricultural Leadership, Research, and	Communications	Υ	AGLRC	1	Н
N1300270	Advanced Floral Design		Υ	ADVFLDES	1	Н
	Subchapter B. Architecture and Constr	ruction Cluster	Υ			
13004210	Principles of Architecture		Υ	PRINARC	1	Н
13004220	Principles of Construction		Υ	PRINCON	1	Н
13004300	Interior Design I		Υ	INTERDS1	1	Н
13004400	Interior Design II		Υ	INTERDS2	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			ate ued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/	1987	7/1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
	Extended practicums must be taken co corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Y			
13004500	Practicum in Interior Design (First Time	Taken)	Υ	PRACIDS	1 2	Н
13004505	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Interior Design	Y	EXPRIDS	1 3	Н
13004510	Practicum in Interior Design (Second Ti	me Taken)	Υ	PRACIDS	2 2	Н
13004515	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Interior Design	Υ	EXPRIDS	2 3	Н
13004600	Architectural Design I		Υ	ARCHDSN	1 1	Н
13004700	Architectural Design II		Υ	ARCHDSN	2 2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken co corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Y			
13004800	Practicum in Architectural Design (First	Time Taken)	Υ	PRACADS	1 2	Н
13004805	Practicum in Architectural Design/Exter Architectural Design (First Time Taken)		Υ	EXPRADS	1 3	Н
13004810	Practicum in Architectural Design (Seco	ond Time Taken)	Υ	PRACADS	2 2	н
13004815	Practicum in Architectural Design/Exter Architectural Design (Second Time Take		Υ	EXPRADS	2 3	Н
13004900	Construction Management I		Υ	CONSMG	Γ1 2	Н
13005000	Construction Management II		Υ	CONSMG	Г2 2	Н
13005100	Construction Technology I		Υ	CONTECH	1 2	Н
13005200	Construction Technology II		Υ	CONTECH	2 2	Н

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4	1/2/1987	7/	1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cou Abb iat	rev- Co	ourse Jnits	CTE Course
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Y				
13005250	Practicum in Construction Technology (	First Time Taken)	Υ	PRAG	CCT1	2	Н
13005255	Practicum in Construction Technology/ Construction Technology (First Time Ta		Υ	EXPF	RCT1	3	Н
13005260	Practicum in Construction Technology (	Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRACCT2		2	Н
13005265	Practicum in Construction Technology/ Construction Technology (Second Time		Υ	EXPF	RCT2	3	Н
13005300	Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology		Υ	MAC	ТЕСН	2	Н
13005400	Building Maintenance Technology I		Υ	BUILDMA1		2	Н
13005500	Building Maintenance Technology II		Υ	BUILDMA2		2	Н
13005600	Electrical Technology I		Υ	ELEC	TEC1	1	Н
13005700	Electrical Technology II		Υ	ELEC	TEC2	2	Н
13005800	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioni Technology I	ng (HVAC) and Refrigeration	Υ	HVAC	REF1	1	Н
13005900	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioni Technology II	ng (HVAC) and Refrigeration	Υ	HVAC	REF2	2	Н
13006000	Plumbing Technology I		Υ	PLTE	CH1	1	Н
13006100	Plumbing Technology II		Υ	PLTE	CH2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Y				
13006200	Practicum in Construction Managemen	t (First Time Taken)	Υ	PRAC	CM1	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date ssued		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/	2/1987	7 7/	1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cours Abbre iatio	ev- C	ourse Units	CTE Course
13006205	Practicum in Construction Managemen Construction Management (First Time		Y	EXPRC	M1	3	Н
13006210	Practicum in Construction Managemen	t (Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRACC	M2	2	Н
13006215	Practicum in Construction Managemen Construction Management (Second Tin		EXPRC	M2	3	Н	
13006300	Masonry Technology I		Υ	MASTE	CH1	2	Н
13006400	Masonry Technology II		Υ	MASTE	CH2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken co corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Υ				
13006450	Practicum in Masonry Technology (Firs	t Time Taken)	Υ	PRACM	AS1	2	Н
13006455	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Exte Technology (First Time Taken)	nded Practicum in Masonry	Υ	EXPRM	AS1	3	Н
13006460	Practicum in Masonry Technology (Seco	ond Time Taken)	Υ	PRACM	AS2	2	Н
13006465	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Exte Technology (Second Time Taken)	nded Practicum in Masonry	Υ	EXPRM	AS2	3	Н
N1300421	Topographical Drafting		Υ	TOPE	R	1	Н
N1300425	Pipefitting Technology I		Υ	PIPETE	C1	1	Н
N1300426	Pipefitting Technology II		Υ	PIPETE	C2	1	Н
	Subchapter C. Arts, A/V Technology, a	nd Communications Cluster	Υ				
13008200	Principles of Arts, Audio/Video Technol	ogy, and Communications	Υ	PRINAA	VTC	1	Н
13008300	Animation I		Υ	ANIMA	AT1	1	Н
13008310	Animation I/Animation I Lab		Υ	ANILA	B1	2	Н
13008400	Animation II		Υ	ANIMA	AT2	1	Н
13008410	Animation II/Animation II Lab		Υ	ANILA	B2	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationCo	ode	Dat Issu 4/2/1	ed	Date Updated 7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Y			
13008450	Practicum in Animation (First Time Take	en)	Υ	PRACANI1	2	Н
13008455	Practicum in Animation/Extended Pract Taken)	ticum in Animation (First Time	Υ	EXPRANI1	3	Н
13008460	Practicum in Animation (Second Time 7	Гaken)	Υ	PRACANI2	2	Н
13008465	Practicum in Animation/Extended Pract Time Taken)	ticum in Animation (Second	Υ	EXPRANI2	3	Н
13008500	Audio/Video Production I		Υ	AVPROD1	1	Н
13008510	Audio/Video Production I/Audio/Video	Production I Lab	Υ	AVPLAB1	2	Н
13008600	Audio/Video Production II		Υ	AVPROD2	1	Н
13008610	Audio/Video Production II/Audio/Video	Production II Lab	Υ	AVPLAB2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Y			
13008700	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (	First Time Taken)	Υ	PRACAVP1	2	Н
13008705	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/E Audio/Video Production (First Time Tak		Υ	EXPRAVP1	3	Н
13008710	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (S	Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRACAVP2	2	Н
13008715	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/E Audio/Video Production (Second Time		Υ	EXPRAVP2	3	Н
13008800	Graphic Design and Illustration I		Υ	GRAPHDI1	1	Н
13008810	Graphic Design and Illustration I/Graph	ic Design and Illustration I Lab	Υ	GRDLAB1	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code		4/2/19	987 7/	1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Course Units	CTE Course
13008900	Graphic Design and Illustration II		Υ	GRA	PHDI2	1	Н
13008910	Graphic Design and Illustration II/Graph Lab	nic Design and Illustration II	Y	GRI	DLAB2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken co corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Υ				
13009000	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra	ation (First Time Taken)	Υ	PRA	CGRD1	2	Н
13009005	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra Graphic Design and Illustration (First Ti		Υ	EXP	RGRD1	3	Н
13009010	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra	ation (Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRA	CGRD2	2	Н
13009015	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra Graphic Design and Illustration (Second		Υ	EXP	RGRD2	3	Н
13009100	Commercial Photography I		Υ	CPF	ЮТО1	1	Н
13009110	Commercial Photography I/Commercia	l Photography I Lab	Υ	CPF	HLAB1	2	Н
13009200	Commercial Photography II		Υ	CPF	ЮТО2	1	Н
13009210	Commercial Photography II/Commercia	al Photography II Lab	Υ	CPI	HLAB2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken co corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Y				
13009250	Practicum in Commercial Photography	(First Time Taken)	Υ	PRA	ССРН1	2	Н
13009255	Practicum in Commercial Photography, Commercial Photography (First Time Ta		Y	EXP	RCPH1	3	Н
13009260	Practicum in Commercial Photography	(Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRA	ССРН2	2	Н
13009265	Practicum in Commercial Photography, Commercial Photography (Second Time		Y	EXP	RCPH2	3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			ate sued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2,	/1987	7/1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev iation		
13009300	Fashion Design I		Υ	FASHDSN	N1 1	. н
13009310	Fashion Design I/Fashion Design I Lab		Υ	FASLAB	1 2	. н
13009400	Fashion Design II		Υ	FASHDSN	N2 1	. Н
13009410	Fashion Design II/Fashion Design II Lab		Υ	FASLAB	2 2	. н
	Extended practicums must be taken co- corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Υ			
13009500	Practicum in Fashion Design (First Time	e Taken)	Υ	PRACFAS	51 2	. н
13009505	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Fashion Design	Υ	EXPRFAS	51 3	в н
13009510	Practicum in Fashion Design (Second Ti	me Taken)	Υ	PRACFAS	52 2	! Н
13009515	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Fashion Design	Υ	EXPRFAS	52 3	в н
13009600	Printing and Imaging Technology I		Υ	PRIMTEC	1 1	. н
13009610	Printing and Imaging Technology I/Print Lab	ting and Imaging Technology I	Υ	PRILAB:	1 2	! Н
13009700	Printing and Imaging Technology II		Υ	PRIMTEC	2 1	. н
13009710	Printing and Imaging Technology II/Prin	nting and Imaging Technology	Υ	PRILAB	2 2	! Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Y			
13009800	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nology (First Time Taken)	Υ	PRACPR	11 2	. н
13009805	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech in Printing and Imaging Technology (Fir		Υ	EXPRPRI	1 3	в н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	)	Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(	Code	4/2/19	87 7	/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
13009810	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nology (Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRACPRI2	2	Н
13009815	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technin Printing and Imaging Technology (Sec		Υ	EXPRPRI2	3	Н
13009900	Professional Communications		Υ	PROFCOMM	.5	Н
13009950	Digital Audio Technology I		Υ	DATECH1	1	Н
13009960	Digital Audio Technology II		Υ	DATECH2	1	Н
13009970	Video Game Design	Υ	VIDGD	1	Н	
N1300994	Video Game Programming	Υ	VIDEOPR	1	Н	
N1300995	Advanced Video Game Programming		Υ	ADVIDEOGP	1	Н
	Subchapter D. Business Management a	and Administration Cluster	Υ			
13011200	Principles of Business, Marketing, and Finance		Υ	PRINBMF	1	Н
13011300	Touch System Data Entry		Υ	TSDATAE	.5	Н
13011400	Business Information Management I		Υ	BUSIM1	1	Н
13011410	Business Information Management I/Bu	usiness Lab	Υ	BUSMLAB1	2	Н
13011500	Business Information Management II		Υ	BUSIM2	1	Н
13011510	Business Information Management II/B	usiness Lab	Υ	BUSMLAB2	2	Н
13011600	Business English		Υ	BUSENGL	1	Н
13011700	Business Law		Υ	BUSLAW	1	Н
13011800	Global Business		Υ	GLOBBUS	.5	Н
13011900	Human Resources Management		Υ	HRMGT	.5	Н
13012000	Virtual Business		Υ	VIRTBUS	.5	Н
13012100	Business Management		Υ	BUSMGT	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	oe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Υ			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
13012200	Practicum in Business Management (Fi	rst Time Taken)	Υ	PRACBM	2	Н
13012205	Practicum in Business Management/Ex Management (First Time Taken)	tended Practicum in Business	Y	EXPRBM	3	Н
13012210	Practicum in Business Management (Se	econd Time Taken)	Υ	PRACBM2	2	Н
13012215	Practicum in Business Management/Ex Management (Second Time Taken)	tended Practicum in Business	Υ	EXPRBM2	3	Н
N1301120	Fundamentals of Real Estate		Υ	FUNDRE	2	Н
	Subchapter E. Education and Training (	Cluster	Y			
13014200	Principles of Education and Training		Υ	PRINEDTR	1	Н
13014300	Human Growth and Development		Υ	HUGRDEV	1	Н
13014400	Instructional Practices		Υ	INPRAC	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Y			
13014500	Practicum in Education and Training (Fi	rst Time Taken)	Υ	PRACEDT1	2	Н
13014505	Practicum in Education and Training/Ex Education and Training (First Time Take		Υ	EXPREDT1	3	Н
13014510	Practicum in Education and Training (Se	econd Time Taken)	Υ	PRACEDT2	2	Н
13014515	Practicum in Education and Training/Ex Education and Training (Second Time Ta		Υ	EXPREDT2	3	Н
	Subchapter F. Finance Cluster		Υ			
13016200	Money Matters		Υ	MONEYM	1	Н
13016300	Banking and Financial Services		Y	BANKFIN	.5	Н
13016400	Securities and Investments		Υ	SECINV	1	Н
13016500	Insurance Operations		Υ	INSOPS	1	Н
13016600	Accounting I		Υ	ACCOUNT1	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued	d U <sub>l</sub>	Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4	4/2/19	87 7/	1/2017
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cou Abb iati	rev-	Course Units	CTE Course
13016700	Accounting II		Υ	ACCO	UNT2	1	Н
13016800	Financial Analysis		Υ	FINA	NAL	1	Н
13016900	Statistics and Business Decision Making	3	Υ	STAT	BDM	1	Н
13018000	Financial Mathematics		Υ	FINI	1ATH	1	Н
	Subchapter G. Government and Public	Administration Cluster	Υ				
13018200	Principles of Government and Public Ac	dministration	Υ	PRIN	GPA	1	Н
13018300	Political Science I		Υ	POLI	SCI1	1	Н
13018400	Political Science II		Υ	POLI	SCI2	1	Н
13018500	Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation		Υ	REVT	AXRE	1	Н
13018600	Public Management and Administration	ı	Υ	PUBM	ANAD	1	Н
13018700	Planning and Governance		Υ	PLANGOV		1	Н
13018800	National Security		Υ	NAT	LSEC	1	Н
13018900	Foreign Service and Diplomacy		Υ	FORS	SRVD	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Υ				
13019000	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)	Sovernment (First Time	Υ	PRAC	CLSF1	2	Н
13019005	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)	•	Y	EXPR	LSF1	3	Ħ
13019010	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)	Sovernment (Second Time	Υ	PRAC	CLSF2	2	Н
13019015	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)		Y	EXPR	LSF2	3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1		7/1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
	Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster		Υ			
13020200	Principles of Health Science		Υ	PRINHLSC	1	Н
13020300	Medical Terminology		Υ	MEDTERM	1	Н
13020400	Health Science Theory		Υ	HLTHSCI	1	Н
13020410	Health Science Theory/Health Science	Clinical	Υ	HLSCLIN	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken co corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Y			
13020500	Practicum in Health Science (First Time	e Taken)	Υ	PRACHLS1	2	Н
13020505	Practicum in Health Science/Extended (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Health Science	Υ	EXPRHLS1	3	Н
13020510	Practicum in Health Science (Second Ti	me Taken)	Υ	PRACHLS2	2	Н
13020515	Practicum in Health Science/Extended (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Health Science	Υ	EXPRHLS2	3	Н
13020600	Anatomy and Physiology		Υ	ANATPHYS	1	Н
13020700	Medical Microbiology		Υ	MICRO	1	Н
13020800	Pathophysiology		Υ	PATHO	1	Н
13020900	World Health Research		Υ	WORLDHR	1	Н
13020950	Pharmacology		Υ	PHARMC	1	Н
13020960	Health Informatics		Υ	HLTHINF	1	Н
13020970	Mathematics for Medical Professionals		Υ	MTHMEDPF	R 1	Н
N1302092	Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW	)	Υ	PRBIOSCI	1	Н
N1302093	Human Body Systems (PLTW)		Υ	HUMBODSY	′ 1	Н
N1302094	Medical Interventions (PLTW)		Υ	MEDINT	1	Н
N1302095	Biomedical Innovation (PLTW)		Υ	BIOINN	1	Н

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC			Date Issued 4/2/1987		Date Updated 7/1/2017
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cours	
N1302098	Speech and Language Development		Υ	SLDEV		1	Н
N1302099	Speech and Communication Disorders		Υ	SC	CDIS	1	Н
N1302100	Introduction to Speech Pathology and A	Audiology	Υ	IN	TSPA	1	Н
	Subchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism	Cluster	Υ				
13022200	Principles of Hospitality and Tourism Y		PRIN	NHOSP	1	Н	
13022300	Hotel Management	Υ	НОТ	ELMGT	1	Н	
13022500	Travel and Tourism Management		Υ	TRTC	DRMGT	1	Н
13022550	Introduction to Culinary Arts		Υ	INC	JLART	1	Н
13022600	Culinary Arts		Υ	CUI	_ARTS	2	Н
13022650	Advanced Culinary Arts		Υ	ADC	ULART	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Y				
13022700	Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Ta	aken)	Υ	PRA	CCUL1	2	Н
13022705	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practime Taken)	acticum in Culinary Arts (First	Υ	EXPI	RCUL1	3	Н
13022710	Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time	e Taken)	Υ	PRA	CCUL2	2	Н
13022715	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum Time Taken)	acticum in Culinary Arts	Υ	EXPI	RCUL2	3	Н
13022800	Hospitality Services		Υ	HOS	PSRVS	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Y				
13022900	Practicum in Hospitality Services (First	Fime Taken)	Υ	PRA	CHOS1	2	Н

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987 7,	1/2017	
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course	
13022905	Practicum in Hospitality Services/Exten Services (First Time Taken)	ded Practicum in Hospitality	Υ	EXPRHOS1	3	Н	
13022910	Practicum in Hospitality Services (Secon	nd Time Taken)	Υ	PRACHOS2	2	Н	
13022915	Practicum in Hospitality Services/Exten Services (Second Time Taken)	ded Practicum in Hospitality	Υ	EXPRHOS2	3	Н	
13023000	Food Science		Υ	FOODSCI	1	Н	
	Subchapter J. Human Services Cluster		Υ				
13024200	Principles of Human Services		Υ	PRINHUSR	1	Н	
13024300	Dollars and Sense		Υ	DOLLARSE	.5	Н	
13024400	Interpersonal Studies		Υ	INTERSTU	.5	Н	
13024500	Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness		Υ	LNURTWEL	.5	Н	
13024600	Counseling and Mental Health		Υ	COUNSMH	1	Н	
13024700	Child Development		Υ	CHILDDEV	1	Н	
13024800	Child Guidance		Υ	CHILDGUI	2	Н	
13024900	Family and Community Services		Υ	FAMCOSRV	1	Н	
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Y				
13025000	Practicum in Human Services (First Tim	e Taken)	Υ	PRACHUS1	2	Н	
13025005	Practicum in Human Services/Extended (First Time Taken)	l Practicum in Human Services	Y	EXPRHUS1	3	Н	
13025010	Practicum in Human Services (Second T	ime Taken)	Υ	PRACHUS2	2	Н	
13025015	Practicum in Human Services/Extended (Second Time Taken)	l Practicum in Human Services	Y	EXPRHUS2	3	Н	
13025050	Principles of Cosmetology Design and C	Color Theory	Υ	PRICOSMO	1	Н	
13025100	Introduction to Cosmetology		Υ	INTCOSMO	1	Н	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	:	Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(	Code	4/2/19	87 7	//1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13025200	Cosmetology I		Υ	COSMET1	2	Н
13025300	Cosmetology II		Υ	COSMET2	2	Н
13025210	Cosmetology I/Cosmetology I Lab Innov	vative	Υ	COSLAB1	3	Н
13025310	Cosmetology II/Cosmetology II Lab Inno	ovative	Υ	COSLAB2	3	Н
N1302531	Nail Care, Enhancements and Spa Service	ces	Υ	NCESS	2	Н
N1302533	Esthetics		Υ	ESTHE	2	Н
N1302534	Barbering I		Υ	BARBER1	3	Н
N1302535	Barbering II		Υ	BARBER2	3	Н
N1302536	Parenting Education I		Υ	PAED1	1	Н
N1302537	Parenting Education II		Υ	PAED2	1	Н
N1302540	Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetolo	gy Careers	Υ	MICRCOS	1	Н
	Subchapter K. Information Technology	Cluster	Υ			
13027200	Principles of Information Technology		Υ	PRINIT	1	Н
13027300	Computer Maintenance		Υ	COMPMTN	1	Н
13027310	Computer Maintenance/Computer Mai	ntenance Lab	Υ	COMMTLAB	2	Н
13027400	Networking		Υ	NETWRK	1	Н
13027410	Networking/Networking Lab		Υ	NETWRLAB	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken corcorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	pe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Y			
13027500	Computer Technician Practicum (First	Fime Taken)	Υ	COMPT1	2	Н
13027505	Computer Technician Practicum/Extend Practicum (First Time Taken)	ded Computer Technician	Υ	EXCOMPT1	3	Н
13027510	Computer Technician Practicum (Secon		Υ	COMPT2		

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(		Date Issue 4/2/19	d l	Date Jpdated 7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13027515	Computer Technician Practicum/Extend Practicum (Second Time Taken)	ded Computer Technician	Υ	EXCOMPT2	3	Н
13027600	Computer Programming I		Υ	COMPPRO1	1	Н
13027700	Computer Programming II		Υ	COMPPRO2	1	Н
13027800	Digital Media		Υ	DIMEDIA	1	Н
13027900	Web Technologies		Υ	WEBTECH	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Y			
13028000	Practicum in Information Technology (F	irst Time Taken)	Υ	PRACIT1	2	Н
13028005	Practicum in Information Technology/E Information Technology (First Time Tak		Υ	EXPRIT1	3	Н
13028010	Practicum in Information Technology (S	Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRACIT2	2	Н
13028015	Practicum in Information Technology/E Information Technology (Second Time T		Υ	EXPRIT2	3	Н
N1302803	Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco)		Υ	INTNET1	1	Н
N1302804	Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco)		Υ	INTNET2	1	Н
N1302805	Geographic Information Systems		Υ	GIS	1	Н
N1302806	Raster Based Geographic Information S	ystems	Υ	RBGIS	1	Н
N1302807	Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing	5	Υ	SPATECRS	1	Н
N1302810	Principles of Cybersecurity		Υ	CYBRSEC	1	Н
N1302812	Introduction to C# Programming Applic	ations	Υ	INTCPA	1	Н
	Subchapter L. Law, Public Safety, Corre	ections, and Security Cluster	Υ			
13029200	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Correct	ions, and Security	Υ	PRINLPCS	1	Н
13029300	Law Enforcement I		Υ	LAWENF1	1	Н

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4	4/2/19	87 7/	1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cou Abb iati	rev-	Course Units	CTE Course
13029400	Law Enforcement II		Υ	LAW	ENF2	1	Н
13029500	Forensic Science		Υ	FORE	NSCI	1	Н
13029550	Criminal Investigation		Υ	CRIN	VEST	1	Н
13029600	Court Systems and Practices		Υ	COU	RTSP	1	Н
13029700	Correctional Services		Υ	CORR	SRVS	1	Н
13029800	Federal Law Enforcement and Protective Services Y				EPS	1	Н
13029900	Firefighter I		Υ	FIR	E1	2	Н
13030000	Firefighter II		Υ	FIR	E2	3	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken co corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Y				
13030100	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Taken)	tions, and Security (First Time	Y	PRAC	LPS1	2	Н
13030105	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Taken)	•	Y	EXPR	LPS1	3	Н
13030110	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections Time Taken)	tions, and Security (Second	Υ	PRAC	LPS2	2	Н
13030115	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Time Taken)	• •	Υ	EXPR	LPS2	3	Н
N1303011	Disaster Response		Υ	DISF	RESP	1	Н
N1303012	Forensic Psychology		Υ	FORE	NSPSY	1	Н
N1303014	Legal Research and Writing		Υ	LEG	RW	1	Н
N1303015	Emergency Medical TechnicianBasic		Υ	EM	ITB	2	Н
	Subchapter M. Manufacturing Cluster		Υ				

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(		Date Issue 4/2/19	d U	<b>Date</b>   <b>pdated</b>  /1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
13032200	Principles of Manufacturing		Υ	PRINMAN	1	Н
13032250	Introduction to Welding		Υ	INTRWELD	1	Н
13032300	Welding I		Υ	WELD1	2	Н
13032400	Welding II	Υ	WELD2	2	Н	
13032410	Welding II/Welding II Lab	Υ	WELDLAB2	3	Н	
13032500	Precision Metal Manufacturing I		Υ	PREMMAN1	2	Н
13032600	Precision Metal Manufacturing II		Υ	PREMMAN2	2	Н
13032610	Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precis	sion Metal Manufacturing II	Υ	PRMMLAB2	3	Н
13032650	Diversified Manufacturing I		Υ	DIMANU1	1	Н
13032660	Diversified Manufacturing II		Υ	DIMANU2	1	Н
13032700	Metal Fabrication and Machining I		Υ	MTFBMCH1	2	Н
13032800	Metal Fabrication and Machining II		Υ	MTFBMCH2	2	Н
13032900	Manufacturing Engineering Technology	1	Υ	MANENGT1	1	Н
13032950	Manufacturing Engineering Technology	II	Υ	MANENGT2	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Υ			
13033000	Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time	Taken)	Υ	PRACMAN1	2	Н
13033005	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Manufacturing	Υ	EXPRMAN1	3	Н
13033010	Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Ti	me Taken)	Υ	PRACMAN2	2	Н
13033015	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Manufacturing	Υ	EXPRMAN2	3	Н
N1303680	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	echnology I	Υ	OSET1	1	Н

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date ssued		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/	2/1987	7/	1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cours Abbre	v- Co	urse	CTE Course
N1303681	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	echnology II	Υ	OSET	2	1	Н
N1303682	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	echnology (OSET) III	Υ	OSET	3	2	Н
N1303683	Basic Fluid Power		Υ	BASIC	FP	1	Н
N1303684	Blueprint Reading for Manufacturing A	pplications	Υ	BRFM	Α	1	Н
N1303686	Fiber Optic Technician		Υ	FOTE	CH	1	Н
	Subchapter N. Marketing Cluster		Υ				
13034200	Advertising		Υ	ADVER	TIS	.5	Н
13034300	Fashion Marketing		Υ	FASHM	KTG	.5	Н
13034400	Entrepreneurship		Υ	ENTR	P	1	Н
13034600	Sports and Entertainment Marketing		Υ	SPORTS	EM	.5	Н
13034650	Social Media Marketing		Υ	SMEDM	KTG	.5	Н
13034700	Advanced Marketing		Υ	ADVM	τG	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Y				
13034800	Practicum in Marketing (First Time Take	en)	Υ	PRACM	KT1	2	Н
13034805	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Pract Taken)	ticum in Marketing (First Time	Υ	EXPRM	KT1	3	Н
13034810	Practicum in Marketing (Second Time T	aken)	Υ	PRACM	KT2	2	Н
13034815	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practime Taken)	ticum in Marketing (Second	Υ	EXPRM	KT2	3	Н
N1303420	Retail Management		Υ	REMGI	MT	1	Н
N1303422	Sports and Entertainment Marketing II		Υ	SPORTE	M2	.5	Н
	Subchapter O. Science, Technology, En Cluster	gineering, and Mathematics	Υ				

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu	ed l	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(	Code	4/2/1	987 7	/1/2017
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13036200	Principles of Applied Engineering		Υ	PRAPPENG	1	Н
13036300	Principles of Biosciences		Υ	PRBIOSCI	1	Н
13036400	Biotechnology I		Υ	BIOTECH1	1	Н
13036450	Biotechnology II		Υ	BIOTECH2	1	Н
13036500	Engineering Design and Presentation I		Υ	ENGDSPR1	1	Н
13036600	Engineering Design and Presentation II		Υ	ENGDSPR2	2	Н
13036700	Engineering Mathematics		Υ	ENGMATH	1	Н
13036800	AC/DC Electronics		Υ	ACDCELEC	1	Н
13036900	Solid State Electronics		Υ	SOSTELEC	1	Н
13037000	Robotics I		Υ	ROBOTIC1	1	Н
13037050	Robotics II		Υ	ROBOTIC2	1	Н
13037100	Principles of Technology		Υ	PRINTECH	1	Н
13037200	Scientific Research and Design		Υ	SCIRD	1	Н
13037210	Scientific Research and Design II		Υ	SCIRD2	1	Н
13037220	Scientific Research and Design III		Υ	SCIRD3	1	Н
13037300	Engineering Design and Problem Solving	g	Υ	ENGDPRS	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Y			
13037400	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engir (First Time Taken)	neering, and Mathematics	Y	PRCSTEM1	. 2	Н
13037405	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engir Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Sc Engineering, and Mathematics (First Tir	tience, Technology,	Υ	EXPRSTEM	1 3	Н
13037410	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engir (Second Time Taken)	neering, and Mathematics	Υ	PRCSTEM2	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	e	Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code	4/2/19	987 7/	1/2017
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
13037415	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engir Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Sc Engineering, and Mathematics (Second	cience, Technology,	Υ	EXPRSTEM2	3	Н
13037500	Engineering Science		Υ	ENGSCIEN	1	Н
13037600	Digital Electronics		Υ	DIGELC	1	Н
N1303742	Introduction to Engineering Design (PLT	ΓW)	Υ	IED	1	Н
N1303745	Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)	Υ	AERO	1	Н	
N1303746	Environmental Sustainability (PLTW)		Υ	ENVSUS	1	Н
N1303747	Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLTW)		Υ	CEA	1	Н
N1303748	Computer Integrated Manufacturing (PLTW)		Υ	CIM	1	Н
N1303749	Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)		Υ	EDD	1	Н
N1303752	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program I		Υ	TXPRENG1	1	Н
N1303753	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am II	Υ	TXPRENG2	1	Н
N1303754	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am III	Υ	TXPRENG3	1	Н
N1303755	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am IV	Υ	TXPRENG4	1	Н
N1303756	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) ( First 1	Time Taken)	Υ	GTT1	.5	Н
N1303757	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Second	d Time Taken)	Υ	GTT2	.5	Н
N1303758	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Third	Time Taken)	Υ	GTT3	.5	Н
N1303759	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (Fourt	h Time Taken)	Υ	GTT4	.5	Н
N1303766	Digital Image Processing		Υ	DGIP	1	Н
N1303769	Introduction to Computer Aided Design	n and Drafting	Υ	INTRCADD	1	Н
N1303770	Intermediate Computer Aided Design a	nd Drafting	Υ	INTMCADD	1	Н
N1303771	Quality Assurance for Biosciences		Υ	QABIOS	1	Н
N1303772	Engineering Applications of Computer S	Science Principles	Υ	EACSP	1	Н
	Subchapter P. Transportation, Distribu	ition, and Logistics Cluster	Υ			
13039250	Principles of Transportation Systems		Υ	PRINTRSY	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	d U	Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987 7/	/1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
13039260	Principles of Distribution and Logistics		Υ	PRINDILG	1	Н
13039270	Introduction to Transportation Technol	ogy	Υ	INTRTEC	.5	Н
13039300	Energy and Power of Transportation Sy	Y	EPTSYS	1	Н	
13039350	Introduction to Aircraft Technology		Υ	INAIRTEC	1	Н
13039400	Aircraft Airframe Technology		Υ	AIRAFTEC	2	Н
13039410	Aircraft Airframe Technology/Advanced Laboratory	AIRAFLAB	3	Н		
13039500	Aircraft Powerplant Technology		Υ	AIRPPTEC	2	Н
13039510	Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Advan Laboratory	ced Transportation Systems	Y	AIRPPLAB	3	Н
13039550	Automotive Basics		Υ	AUTOBASC	1	Н
13039600	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance	e and Light Repair	Υ	AUTOTEC1	2	Н
13039700	Automotive Technology II: Automotive	Service	Υ	AUTOTEC2	2	Н
13039710	Automotive Technology II: Automotive Transportation Systems Laboratory	Service/Advanced	Υ	AUTOLAB2	3	Н
13039750	Basic Collision Repair and Refinishing		Υ	BASCOLRR	1	Н
13039800	Collision Repair		Υ	COLLISR	2	Н
13039810	Collision Repair/Advanced Transportation	on Systems Laboratory	Υ	COLLRLAB	3	Н
13039900	Paint and Refinishing		Υ	PAINTREF	2	Н
13039910	Paint and Refinishing/Advanced Transp	ortation Systems Laboratory	Υ	PTREFLAB	3	Н
13040000	Small Engine Technology I		Υ	SMENTEC1	1	Н
13040100	Small Engine Technology II		Υ	SMENTEC2	2	Н
13040150	Diesel Equipment Technology I		Υ	DIEQTEC1	2	Н
13040160	Diesel Equipment Technology II		Υ	DIEQTEC2	2	Н
13040170	Diesel Equipment Technology II/Advan- Laboratory	ced Transportation Systems	Υ	DIEQLAB2	3	Н

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(		Date   Issue   4/2/19	d	Date Updated 7/1/2017	
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour		
13040200	Management of Transportation System	S	Υ	MNGTRSY	1	Н	
13040300	Distribution and Logistics		Υ	DISTLGS	1	Н	
	corresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the Y corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.					
13040450	Practicum in Transportation Systems (F	irst Time Taken)	Υ	PRACTRS1	2	Н	
13040455	Practicum in Transportation Systems/Ex Transportation Systems (First Time Tak	Υ	EXPRTRS1	3	Н		
13040460	Practicum in Transportation Systems (S	Υ	PRACTRS2	2	Н		
13040465	Practicum in Transportation Systems/Ex Transportation Systems (Second Time	Υ	EXPRTRS2	3	Н		
13040470	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics	(First Time Taken)	Y	PRACDLG1	2	Н	
13040475	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/ Distribution and Logistics (First Time Ta		Υ	EXPRDLG1	3	Н	
13040480	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics	(Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRACDLG2	2	Н	
13040485	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/ Distribution and Logistics (Second Time		Y	EXPRDLG2	3	Н	
N1304661	Principles of Maritime Science		Y	PRMSCI	1	Н	
N1304662	Maritime Science I		Υ	MSCI1	1	Н	
N1304663	Maritime Science II		Υ	MSCI2	1	Н	
N1304666	Introduction to Shipboard Engineering		Y	INTSE	1	Н	
N1304667	Advanced Shipboard Engineering		Υ	ADVSE	1	Н	
	Use the following codes to designate of students for success in the corresponding Minimum High School program (MHSP student's IEP.	ing EOCA and satisfy	Y				
03220107	English I		Y	ENG 1	1		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	87 7,	/1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03220207	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
03100507	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
03010207	Biology		Υ	ВІО	1	
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1	
	Military Science		Υ			
03160100	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	I	Υ	ROTC 1	.5-1	
	Note: This code is to be used only if a or is currently satisfying his physical ed different course or PE substitution. The indicate a PE credit, to satisfy a PE requith the Physical Education code PESO JROTC1 (1/2-1 Unit).	ducation requirement with a is code may not be used to uirement, or in conjunction	Y			
03160200	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	II	Y	ROTC 2	.5-1	
03160300	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	III	Υ	ROTC 3	.5-1	
03160400	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	IV	Y	ROTC 4	.5-1	
	Driver Education		Υ			
03000100	Driver Education		Y	DR ED	.5	
03000200	Driver And Safety Education		Υ	DR S ED	.5	
	Use the following codes to identify Ad courses. These codes may only be use of the College Board.		Y			
A3010200	AP Biology		Υ	APBIO	1	
A3020000	AP Environmental Science		Υ	APENVIR	1	
A3040000	AP Chemistry		Υ	APCHEM	1	
A3050005	AP Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism	n	Υ	APPHYSCE	1	
A3050006	AP Physics C: Mechanics		Υ	APPHYSCM	1	
A3050003	AP Physics 1: Algebra Based		Y	APPHYS1	1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987 7/	1/2017
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
A3050004	AP Physics 2: Algebra Based		Υ	APPHYS2	1	
A3100101	AP Calculus AB		Υ	APCALCAB	.5-1	
A3100102	AP Calculus BC		Υ	APCALCBC	.5-1	
A3100200	AP Statistics		Υ	APSTATS	.5-1	
A3150200	AP Music Theory		Υ	APMUSTHY	1	
A3220100	AP English Language And Composition		Υ	APENGLAN	.5-1	
A3220200	AP English Literature And Composition		Υ	APENGLIT	.5-1	
A3310100	AP Microeconomics		Υ	APMICECO	.5	
A3310200	AP Macroeconomics		Υ	APMACECO	.5	
A3330100	AP U.S. Government and Politics		Υ	APUSGOVT	.5	
A3330200	AP Comparative Government and Polit	ics	Υ	APCPGOVT	.5	
A3340100	AP United States History		Υ	APUSHIST	1	
A3340200	AP European History		Υ	APEUHIST	1	
A3350100	AP Psychology		Υ	APPSYCH	.5	
A3360100	AP Human Geography (World Geograp	hy)	Υ	APHUMGEO W	1	
A3360200	AP Human Geography (Elective)		Υ	APHUMGEO E	.5	
A3370100	AP World History		Υ	APWHIST	1	
A3400400	AP Language and Culture – Italian		Υ	APITLAN	1	
A3120400	AP Language and Culture – Japanese		Υ	APJAPLAN	1	
A3410100	AP Language and Culture – French		Υ	APFRLAN	1	
A3420100	AP Language and Culture – German		Υ	APGRLAN	1	
A3430100	AP Latin		Υ	APLAT	1	
A3440100	AP Language and Culture – Spanish		Υ	APSPALAN	1	
A3440200	AP Literature and Culture – Spanish		Υ	APSPALIT	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- Coliation U		
A3490400	AP Language and Culture - Chinese		Υ	APCHLAN	1	
A3500100	AP Art History		Υ	APHISART	1	
A3500300	AP Studio Art: Drawing Portfolio		Υ	APSTARTD	1	
A3500400	AP Studio Art: Two-Dimensional Design	Υ	AP2DDP	1		
A3500500	AP Studio Art: Three-Dimensional Desig	Υ	AP3DDP	1		
A3580100	AP Computer Science A	APTACSA	1-3	2		
A3580300	AP Computer Science Principles	APCSPRIN	1			
	preparatory course developed and propartnership with at least one institution. Pursuant to TEC §28.014, these course students at the 12th grade level whose assessment instrument does not meet or whose performance on coursework, examination, or an assessment instrum. Section 51.3062(c) indicates that the seperform entry-level college coursework courses are eligible for state credit on Program only.	on of higher education. s must be designed for e performance on an EOC college readiness standards , a college entrance nent designated under tudent is not ready to k. These college preparatory				
CP110100	College Preparatory Course English Lan	guage Arts	Υ	CPELA	1	
CP111200	College Preparatory Course Mathemati	cs	Υ	CPMAT	1	
13000100	IB Theory Of Knowledge		Υ	IBTOK	1	
13010201	IB Biology Standard Level		Υ	IBBIOSL	1	
I3010202	IB Biology Higher Level		Υ	IBBIOHL	1	
13020000	IB Environmental Systems		Υ	IBENVIRS	1	
13040002	IB Chemistry Standard Level		Υ	IBCHEMSL	1	
13040003	IB Chemistry Higher Level		Υ	IBCHEMHL	1	
13050002	IB Physics Standard Level		Υ	IBPHYSSL	1	
13050003	IB Physics Higher Level		Υ	IBPHYSHL	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(		4/2/19		7/1/2017
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev-	Coui	se CTE
Code	Translation	1	Credit	iation	Uni	ts Course
13030001	IB Design Technology SL		Υ	IBDTSL	1-1	.5
13030002	IB Design Technology HL		Υ	IBDTHL	1-1	.5
I3100100	IB Mathematical Studies Standard Level	l	Υ	IBMASTL	.5-	1
I3100200	IB Mathematics Standard Level		Υ	IBMASL	.5-	1
13100300	IB Mathematics Higher Level		Υ	IBMAHL	.5-	1
I3100400	IB Further Mathematics Higher Level		Y	IBFMAHL	.5-	1
I3110400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL –	Arabic	Υ	IBARBSL	1	
I3110500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL-	Arabic	Υ	IBARBHL	1	
I3120400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Japanese	Υ	IBJAPNSL	1	
I3120500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Japanese	Υ	IBJAPNHL	1	
13220300	IB Language Studies A1 SL		Υ	IBENGSL	1	
13220400	IB Language Studies A1 HL		Υ	IBENGHL	1	
13250200	Music Studies, IB Music SL		Υ	IBMUSSL	1	
13250300	Music Studies, IB Music HL		Υ	IBMUSHL	1	
13301100	IB History, Standard Level		Υ	IBHIST	1	
13301200	IB History: Africa, Higher Level		Υ	IBHISTAF	2	
13301300	IB History: Americas, Higher Level		Υ	IBHISTAM	2	
13301400	IB History: East and Southeast Asia, High	her Level	Υ	IBHISTAS	2	
13301500	IB History: Europe, Higher Level		Υ	IBHSTEUR	2	
13302100	IB Geography, Standard Level		Υ	IBGEO-SL	1	
13302200	IB Geography, Higher Level		Υ	IBGEO-HL	2	
13303100	IB Economics, Standard Level		Υ	IBECO-SL	1	
13303200	IB Economics, Higher Level		Y	IBECO-HL	2	
13303300	IB Business & Management I		Υ	IBBMT1	1	
13303400	IB Business & Management II		Y	IBBMT2	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
13304100	IB Psychology, Standard Level		Υ	IBPSYCSL	1	
13304200	IB Psychology, Higher Level		Υ	IBPSYCHL	2	
13305100	IB World Religions A		Υ	IBWRELA	1	
13366010	IB Philosophy		Υ	IBPHILOS	1	
13366100	IB World Religions B		Υ	IBWRELB	1	
13410400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	French	Υ	IBFRENSL	1	
13410500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	French	Υ	IBFRENHL	1	
13420400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	German	Υ	IBGERSL	1	
13420500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL	- German	Υ	IBGERHL	1	
13430400	IB Language B Classical Languages, SL - I	Latin	Υ	IBLATSL	1	
13430500	IB Language B Classical Languages, HL -	Latin	Υ	IBLATHL	1	
13440400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL –	Spanish	Υ	IBSPANSL	1	
13440500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL –	- Spanish	Υ	IBSPANHL	1	
13450400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Russian	Υ	IBRUSSSL	1	
13450500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Russian	Υ	IBRUSSHL	1	
13440600	IB Languages Other Than English Level \	VI – Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN6	1	
13440700	IB Languages Other Than English Level \	VII - Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN7	1	
13480400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Hebrew	Υ	IBHEBSL	1	
13480500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Hebrew	Υ	IBHEBHL	1	
13490400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Chinese	Υ	IBCHINSL	1	
13490500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Chinese	Υ	IBCHINHL	1	
13490600	IB Languages Other Than English Level \	VI - Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN6	1	
13490700	IB Languages Other Than English Level \	VII - Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN7	1	
13520400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Hindi	Υ	IBHINDSL	1	
13520500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Hindi	Υ	IBHINDHL	1	

Code Table ID	Name CED/405 ID	XML Name			Date Issue	d U	Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	.ode		4/2/19	987 //	1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- ation	Course Units	CTE Course
13580200	IB Computer Science, Standard Level	*	Y		ACSSL	1-2	
13580300	IB Computer Science, Higher Level		Υ		ACSHL	1-2	
13580400	IB Information Technology In A Global	Society SL	Υ		TGSSL	1	
13580500	IB Information Technology In A Global	·	Υ	IBI <sup>*</sup>	TGSHL	1	
13600100	Art, IB Visual Arts HL	·	Υ	IB/	ARTHL	1	
13600200	Art, IB Visual Arts SL		Υ	IB	ARTSL	1	
13663600	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VI - Other	Υ	IBC	OTHR6	1	
13663700	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VII - Other	Υ	IBC	OTHR7	1	
13750200	Theatre, IB Theatre SL		Υ	IB	THSL	1	
13750300	Theatre, IB Theatre HL		Υ	IB	THHL	1	
13830100	Dance, Level III, IB Dance I		Υ	IB	DNC1	1	
13830200	Dance, Level IV, IB Dance II		Υ	IB	DNC2	1	
13996000	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - Other	Υ	IBC	THR 4	1	
13996100	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Other	Υ	IBC	THR 5	1	
	The following service IDs may ONLY be by an institution of higher education a institution would award course credit course for which the institution would pursuant to TEC §28.025(b-5). Districts with the following service IDs to the T	s a course for which the or as a prerequisite for a award course credit, s must report courses offered	Y				
IHE11100	Mathematics, Institution of Higher Edu	cation Endorsed	Υ	IH	EMTH	1	
IHE11200	Science, Institution of Higher Education	n Endorsed	Υ	IF	HESCI	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue			ate dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1		•	/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou		CTE Course
	The following service IDs may ONLY be courses created and provided through which the district partners with a publ higher education and local business, la pursuant to TEC §28.002 (g-1). These lomust be approved by the local board of state credit on the Foundation High Sc	a district program under ic or private institution of bor, and community leaders, ocally-developed courses of trustees and are eligible for	Y				
LD11000A	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts A	Υ	LDELAA	1	1	
LD11000B	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts B	Υ	LDELAB	1	1	
LD11000C	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts C	Υ	LDELAC	1	1	
LD11000D	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts D	Υ	LDELAD	1	L	
LD11110A	Locally Developed Mathematics A		Υ	LDMATA	1	1	
LD11110B	Locally Developed Mathematics B		Υ	LDMATB	1	1	
LD11110C	Locally Developed Mathematics C		Υ	LDMATC	1	1	
LD11110D	Locally Developed Mathematics D		Υ	LDMATD	1	1	
LD11220A	Locally Developed Science A		Υ	LDSCIA	1	1	
LD11220B	Locally Developed Science B		Υ	LDSCIB	1	1	
LD11220C	Locally Developed Science C		Υ	LDSCIC	1	1	
LD11220D	Locally Developed Science D		Υ	LDSCID	1	1	
	The following service ID may ONLY be course developed and provided throug a public or private institution of higher undergraduate degree program in cyber 28.002 (g-3). The locally-developed couthe local board of trustees and is eligible Foundation High School Program only.	th a district partnership with reducation that offers an ersecurity, pursuant to TEC § urse must be approved by the for state credit on the	Y				
LD129000	Locally Developed Cybersecurity		Υ	LDCYBER	1	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1		7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
	Use the following codes to identify app These codes may only be used by school approval of their local board of trustee accordance with 19 TAC §74.27. Inform http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.asp	ol districts that have the es to offer these courses in mation can be found at	Y			
N1100013	Research Methods in the Humanities		Υ	RESHUM	1	
N1100014	AP Research		Υ	APRES	1	
N1100505	Braille		Υ	BRAILLE	1	
N1110018	Multivariable Calculus		Υ	MULTCAL	.5-	-1
N1110019	Modern Geometry		Υ	MODGEO	.5-	-1
N1110021	Linear Algebra		Υ	LINALG	.5	5
N1110024	Contemporary Math Topics		Υ	CNTMTH	.5	5
N1110025	Number Theory		Υ	NUMTHY	.5	5
N1110026	Linear Programming		Υ	LINPROG	.5	5
N1110030	Strategic Learning for High School Math	1	Υ	STLNHSM	.5-	-1
N1120027	Organic Chemistry		Υ	ORGCHEM	.5-	-1
N1120039	Science And Technology		Υ	SCITECH	.5-	-1
N1120040	Planet Earth		Υ	PLNEAR	1	
N1120041	Modern Physics		Υ	MODPHY	.5-	-1
N1120042	Introduction to Renewable Energy		Υ	RENEWEN	.5-	-1
N1120043	Electricity and Magnetism		Υ	ELECMAG	.5	5
N1130021	Methodology of Academic and Persona	l Success	Υ	MAPS	1	
N1130023	Mexican American Studies		Υ	MEXAMS	1	
N1130025	Teen and Police Service		Υ	TEENPOL	1	
N1130026	AP Seminar		Υ	APSMNR	1	
N1140001	Spanish for Health Care and Education F	Professionals	Υ	SPHCEP	0.	5

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
N1150043	Comprehensive Wellness I		Υ	COMPWEL1	.5	
N1150046	Comprehensive Wellness II		Υ	COMPWEL2	.5	
N1150043	Comprehensive Wellness I		Υ	COMPWEL1	.5	
N1160010	PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and Spirit		Υ	PE3MBS	.5	
N1160011	Functional Fitness		Υ	FUNFIT	1	
N1160012	Team Sport Officiating		Υ	TEAMOFF	.5-1	
N1160014	Exercise Physiology		Υ	EXPHY	1	
N1160510	Orientation and Mobility		Υ	ORIENMO	1	
N1170118	Movement for the Actor		Υ	SCOMTNOV	1	
N1170123	Acting Methods		Υ	ACTMET1	1	
N1170124	Acting Styles: Classical/Commedia		Υ	ACTMET2	1	
N1170125	Acting Styles: Realism/Post-war		Υ	ACTMET3	1	
N1170126	Acting Styles: Improvisation/Monologue	e	Υ	ACTMET4	1	
N1170180	Physical Theatre I		Υ	PHYTHE1	1	
N1170181	Physical Theater II		Υ	PHYTHE2	1	
N1170186	Integration of Abilities: Exercises for Cre	eative Growth	Υ	INTAB	.5	
N1170190	Forensic Art		Υ	FORART	1	
N1170192	Theatre Management		Υ	THMGMT	1	
N1260001	Cyber Citizenship		Υ	CYBERC	.5	
N1260002	Assistive Technology		Υ	ATECH	1	
N1280010	Content-Based ESOL For Science		Υ	ESOL-SCI	.5-1	
N1280041	Social Intelligence for ESL Students		Υ	SIESL	.5-1	
N1280042	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment A	Υ	NELD A	1	
N1280043	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment B	Υ	NELD B	1	
N1290050	College Transition		Υ	CLGTRN	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Nam	e	Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code	4/2/19	87	7/1/2017
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
N1290051	Path College Career I		Υ	PATHCC1	.5-	1
N1290052	Path College Career II		Υ	PATHCC2	.5-	1
N1290053	Path College Career III		Υ	PATHCC3	.5-	1
N1290054	Path College Career IV		Υ	PATHCC4	.5-	1
N1290100	Logic I		Υ	LOGIC1	.5	
N1290101	Logic II		Υ	LOGIC2	.5	
N1290203	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	oilities I	Υ	PASWD1	.5-	1
N1290204	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	oilities II	Υ	PASWD2	.5-	1
N1290309	Gifted And Talented Interdisciplinary St	udies/Mentor Seminar	Υ	GTISM	.5-	1
N1290313	GT Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Ser	minar II	Υ	GTISM2	.5-	1
N1290317	GT Independent Study Mentorship III		Υ	GTISM3	.5-	1
N1290318	GT Independent Study Mentorship IV		Υ	GTISM4	.5-	1
N1290320	International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL		Υ	IBFILMSL	1	
N1290321	International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL	-	Υ	IBFILMHL	1	
N1290400	Aviation Honors Ground School		Υ	AVIAHGS	1	
N1290330	Navigating Life with Hearing Loss		Υ	NAVLOSS	1	
N1290332	Making Connections I		Υ	MAKECON1	.5	
N1290333	Making Connections II		Υ	MAKECON2	.5	
N1290334	Making Connections III		Υ	MAKECON3	.5	
N1290335	Making Connections IV		Υ	MAKECON4	.5	
	The following codes are the Texas Educ course codes for Innovative courses. T used by school districts working with s	hese codes may only be	Υ			
N1150040	Sports Medicine I		Υ	SPORTMD1	1	
N1150041	Sports Medicine II		Υ	SPORTMD2	1	
N1150044	Sports Medicine III		Υ	SPORTMD3	1	

Code Table ID	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name	ada	Dat Issu 4/2/1	ed Update	ed
C022	SERVICE-ID	identificatione	ode	4/2/1	987 //1/201	1/
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course CTI	
N1150045	Young Leaders for Healthy Change		Υ	YGLEADHO	.5	
N1280040	Foundations of Intensive Language Acq	uisition and Support	Υ	FILAS	1	
N1290001	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion I	Υ	AVID1	1	
N1290002	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion <b>II</b>	Υ	AVID2	1	
N1290005	Peer Assistance And Leadership 1		Υ	PAAL1	.5-1	
N1290006	Peer Assistance And Leadership 2		Υ	PAAL2	.5-1	
N1290007	Reconnecting Youth		Υ	RECONYT	.5	
N1290010	Student Leadership		Υ	STULEAD	.5-1	
N1290012	Teen Leadership		Υ	TEENLDR	.5-1	
N1290024	Peacekeepers School Team Mediation	I	Υ	PEACE1	1	
N1290025	Peacekeepers School Team Mediation	II	Υ	PEACE2	1	
N1290030	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion <b>III</b>	Υ	AVID3	1	
N1290033	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion IV	Υ	AVID4	1	
N1290036	Coca-Cola Valued Youth Tutoring		Υ	CCVYP	1	
N1290040	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing	I	Υ	PRALS-1	.5-1	
N1290041	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing	II	Υ	PRALS-2	.5-1	

Code				Dat	е	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name		Issue	ed	Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1	987	7/1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	

The following codes are for use with local-credit courses, including courses at the designated grade level that are available to students receiving general education and/or special education services

Ν

No substitutions are allowed for required high school courses or credits for students receiving special education services who entered grade 9 in or after the 2011-2012 school year.

For elementary and middle school students receiving special education services, courses in the required curriculum that have been modified in content as a result of an ARD committee decision should be coded using the standard code for the subject area at the designated grade level.

	Grades PK-6	N
80100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Prekindergarten	N
80200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Kindergarten	N
80300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 1	N
80400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 2	N
80500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 3	N
80600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 4	N
80700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 5	N
80800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 6	N
80900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Elementary	N
	Grades 6-8	N
82000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language Arts, Departmentalized Grade 6	N
82100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade 6	N
82200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education & Health, Departmentalized Grade 6	N

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date pdated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987 7,	7/1/2017	
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course	
82300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, De	partmentalized Grade 6	N				
82400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Departn	nentalized Grade 6	N				
82500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English, Grade 6	N				
82600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic Grade 6	cations, Departmentalized	N				
82700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Departme	entalized Grade 6	N				
82900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Departmen	talized, Grade 6	N				
82910XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts, Grade 7	N				
82920XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Gra	de 7	N				
82930XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	n & Health, Grade 7	N				
82950XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 7		N				
82940XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Gra	nde 7	N				
82960XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Γhan English, Grade 7	N				
82970XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations, Grade 7	N				
82980XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 7		N				
82990XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 7		N				
83000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts, Grade 8	N				
83100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Gra	de 8	N				
83200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	n & Health, Grade 8	N				
83300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Gra	ade 8	N				
83400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 8		N				
83500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English, Grade 8	N				
83600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations, Grade 8	N				
83700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 8		N				
83800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 8		N				

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	d	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987	7/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
	A local-credit 8-code high school cours credit only for a course designed and pidentified by an ARD committee as an required course or credit for a student to 2011-2012.	provided through an IEP and appropriate substitute for a	N			
	Grades 9-12		N			
84000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts	N			
84100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics		N			
84200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	١	N			
84300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Health		N			
84400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies		N			
84500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts		N			
84600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English	N			
84700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations	N			
84800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science		N			
84900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Career And Techn	ical Education	N			
85000XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Secondary S	Subject	N			
	The following PEIMS numbers are desi the Ector County ISD Career Center as during the 75th Legislature in 1997.		Y			
03390400	Integrated Social Studies IV [approved	for Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTSST4	1	
11101000	Integrated Mathematics I [approved for	r Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTMATH1	1	
11102000	Integrated Mathematics II [approved for	or Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTMATH2	1	
11103000	Integrated Mathematics III [approved f	or Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTMATH3	1	
11104000	Integrated Mathematics IV [approved to	for Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTMATH4	1	

Code Table ID	Nome	VAAL Name		Date		Date
CO22	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 7/1/2017
			Eligible For	Course		
			State HS	Abbrev-	Cou	rse CTE
Code	Translation	1	Credit	iation	Un	its Course
	Codes for approved career and technic innovative courses are located in this cappropriate CTE cluster in this docume used by school districts that have the a of trustees to offer these courses in ac 74.27. Information can be found at <a href="http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.asg">http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.asg</a>	document under the ent. These codes may only be approval of their local board cordance with 19 TAC, §	N			
	The following codes are the codes development of the codes development	eloped for instructional				
SA000003	Instructional Educational Aide: Provides services in one or more classroom (sett one or more certified professionals	* *	N			
SA000004	Interpreting Services Provider: Provider students who are deaf or hard of hearing 300.34(c)(4)		N			
	The following codes are the codes develor and related services. These codes must Academic Achievement Record.	-	N			
SE000001	Special Education, Generic		N			
SE000002	Speech Therapy		N			
SE000004	Adaptive Physical Education		N			
SE000003	Speech Assessment		N			
SE000005	Visually Impaired		N			
SE000006	Auditorially Impaired		N			
SE000007	Preschool Program For Children With D	isabilities	N			
	The following codes are to be used wh responsibilities of teachers.	en reporting additional	N			
SR000001	Discipline Management		N			
SR000003	Study Hall Or Home Room		N			
SR000005	Tutorial (Any Subject)		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date sued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			2/1987	7/1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev	/- Cou	rrse CTE
SR000006	Adult Basic Education		N			
SR000007	Unassigned Professional Classroom Du	ty	N			
SR000008	High School Equivalency Program (HSEI	P)	N			
SR000009	Adult Secondary Education		N			
SR000010	Content Mastery		N			
SR000011	Mentoring For Fellow Teachers		N			
SR000012	Head Start		N			
SR000013	Early Head Start		N			
SR000014	Even Start		N			
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those district-wide purpose managing, directing, and superprogram, and improving the quality of curriculum.	activities which have as their ervising the instructional	N			
SS001000	Instructional Administration		N			
SS001001	Instructional Administration, Elementa	ry	N			
SS001002	Instructional Administration, Middle/Ju	inior High	N			
SS001003	Instructional Administration, Secondary	/	N			
SS001004	Instructional Administration, Gifted/Ta	lented Programs	N			
SS001005	Instructional Administration, Compensa	atory Programs	N			
SS001006	Instructional Administration, Special Ed	lucation Programs	N			
SS001007	Instructional Administration, Bilingual/	ESL Programs	N			
SS001008	Instructional Administration, Career an Programs	d Technical Education	N			
SS001009	Instructional Administration, English La	nguage Arts	N			
SS001010	Instructional Administration, Mathema	tics	N			
SS001011	Instructional Administration, Science		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da <sup>1</sup> Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1	/1987 7/1/2017	
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
SS001012	Instructional Administration, Social Stu	dies	N			
SS001013	Instructional Administration, Economic	S	N			
SS001014	Instructional Administration, Health		N			
SS001015	Instructional Administration, Physical E	ducation	N			
SS001016	Instructional Administration, Language	s Other Than English	N			
SS001017	Instructional Administration, Fine Arts		N			
SS001018	Instructional Administration, Technolog	gy Applications	N			
SS002000	Instructional Resources and Media Serv Those activities which include preparin distributing resources and media used	g, maintaining, and	N			
SS003000	School Administration Those activities which have as their purand supervising a school(s).	rpose directing, managing,	N			
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those activities that and/or follow through with the develoinstructional methods, techniques, pro	t investigate, experiment, opment of new or improved	N			
SS004000	Instructional Research And Developme	nt	N			
SS004001	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Elementary	N			
SS004002	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Middle/Junior High	N			
SS004003	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Secondary	N			
SS004004	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Gifted/Talented Program	N			
SS004005	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Compensatory Programs	N			
SS004006	Instructional Research And Developme Programs	nt, Special Education	N			
SS004007	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Bilingual/ESL Programs	N			
SS004008	Instructional Research And Developme Education Programs	nt, Career and Technical	N			

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Ipdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987 7	/1/2017
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course
SS004009	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, English Language Arts	N			
SS004010	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Mathematics	N			
SS004011	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Science	N			
SS004012	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Social Studies	N			
SS004013	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Economics	N			
SS004014	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Health	N			
SS004015	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Physical Education	N			
SS004016	Instructional Research And Developme English	nt, Languages other than	N			
SS004017	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Fine Arts	N			
SS004018	Instructional Research and Developmen	nt, Technology Applications	N			
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those activities whi enhancing the quality or expanding the curriculum, and/or improving the qual service training of professional person	ch have as their purpose e scope of established ity of instruction through in-	N			
SS005000	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t	N			
SS005001	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Elementary	N			
SS005002	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Middle/Junior High	N			
SS005003	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Secondary	N			
SS005004	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Gifted/Talented Programs	N			
SS005005	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Compensatory Programs	N			
SS005006	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen Programs	t, Special Education	N			
SS005007	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Bilingual/ESL Programs	N			
SS005008	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen Education Programs	t, Career and Technical	N			

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987 7/	1/2017
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
SS005009	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t, English Language Arts	N			
SS005010	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t, Mathematics	N			
SS005011	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t, Science	N			
SS005012	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t, Social Studies	N			
SS005013	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t, Economics	N			
SS005014	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	it, Health	N			
SS005015	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t, Physical Education	N			
SS005016	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer English	t, Languages other than	N			
SS005017	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t, Fine Arts	N			
SS005018	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t, TAAS/TAKS	N			
SS005019	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t, Reading Initiative	N			
SS005020	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t, Technology Applications	N			
SS006000	Communication And Dissemination Thowriting, editing, publishing, printing, pridistributing educational materials such pamphlets, newsletters, catalogues, sylvanian such pamphlets.	oducing or reproducing and as books, films, bulletins,	N			
SS007000	Guidance and Counseling Services Thos their purpose assessing and testing pup interests, counseling pupils with respec- opportunities, and helping pupils estab	oils' abilities, aptitudes, and to career and educational	N			
SS008000	Social Work Services Those activities remanagement of students, general advocassurance that services and resources a	cacy for students, and	N			
SS009000	Health Services Those activities which i providing health services which are not		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1		7/1/2017
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE
SS010000	Pupil Transportation Those activities who management and operational services and routes for pupils with disabilities who equipment or assistance in getting to a	for regular school bus routes, which require special	N			
SS011000	Extracurricular Activities Those activities curricular related, but are not necessar services. Included are such activities as competition, student organizations, and	y to the regular instructional sathletics, inter-scholastic	N			
SS012000	Food Services Those activities which had management of the food services progressystem, and serving of regular and incidental states of the services of the services are services.	ram of the school or school dental meals, lunches, or	N			
SS013000	General Administration Those activities overall administrative responsibility for education service center		N			
SS014000	Plant Maintenance and Operation Thos keeping the physical plant open, comfo keeping the grounds, building, and equ working condition and state of repair	rtable, and safe for use, and	N			
SS015000	Data Processing Management Those ac with the management of Electronic Dat the planning, organizing, controlling an	ta Processing (EDP), such as	N			
SS016000	Computer Processing Those activities a administrative operational use of compcontrol, conversion, equipment schedu	outer(s) such as data receipt,	N			
SS017000	Data Processing Development Those ac and design, initial programming, proced required to produce a complete working	dures development, etc.	N			
SS018000	Data Processing Technical Assistance The linking together different types of equipooth) whether or not they are physicall compatible, so as to reach a unified infector all requirements	pment or unlike systems (or y or geographically	N			

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID			Dat Issue 4/2/19	ed	Date Updated 7/1/2017
Code	State HS Ab		Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Un		
SS019000	Community Services Those activities, or education and adult education program school system for purposes of relating or some segment of the community	ns, provided by the school or	N			
SS020000	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services promoting and improving school attended		N			
SS021000	Security Services Those activities relate	d to school security	N			
SS022000	Liaison Services Activities related to liai An example is a Field Service agent	son services for the district.	N			
SS023000	Certification Services Activities associated with the management and/or monitoring of district staff certification					
SS025000	Information Technology Activities associand operation of a district or campus in system. This includes but is not limited networks, web, programming or development duties	formation technology to duties associated with	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C030	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServedType	4/2/1987	7/2/2007		
Code		Translation				
01	Regular Students Those students served through the regulation	Those students served through the regular academic program and students who do not constitute a special				
02	Bilingual Students Those students served in Bilingual programs					
03	Compensatory/Remedial Education Students Those students served in compensatory or remedial education programs					
04	Gifted and Talented Students Those students served in programs for identified gifted and talented students					
05	Career and Technical Students Those students served in an approved s	state career and technical education course				
06	Special Education Students Those students served in special education programs as determined by the admission, review, and dismissal committee					
07	ESL Students Those students served in English as a Se	econd Language programs				
08	Adult Basic Education Students Those students served in the Adult Basic	ic Education program				
09	Honors Students Those students served in Honors classe	S				
10	Migrant Students Those students served in migrant progr	rams				

Code Table ID C035	Name TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	XML Name  TX-InstructionalSettingType	Date Issued 4/2/1987	Date Updated 3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

Detailed definitions of Special Education Instructional Setting Codes are located in Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.

The following Instructional Setting Codes are for students 0-2 years of age receiving services in ECI Programs operated by school districts.

Home-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)

Center-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)

Other environment (not included in submission 3)

The following Instructional Setting Codes are generally for students 3 years of age or older. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding students 0 – 2 years of age, with auditory or visual impairments, receiving services by the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between TEA and ECI.

- between TEA and ECI. 00 No instructional setting (such as Speech Therapy) 01 Homebound 02 Hospital class 08 Vocational Adjustment Class/Program 30 **State Supported Living Centers** 40 Mainstream (not included in submission 3) 50 Residential Nonpublic School Program (not included in submission 3) 60 Nonpublic Day School (not included in submission 3) 70 Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired (not included in submission 3)
  - 71 Texas School For The Deaf (not included in submission 3)
  - 41 Resource Room/Services Less than 21%
  - 42 Resource Room/Services
    At Least 21% and Less than 50%
  - 43 Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%
    - 44 Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%
  - 45 Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting (appropriate only for students 3 5 years of age)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C035	TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSettingType	4/2/1987	3/1/2013		
Code		Translation				
81	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream					
82	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Resource Room/Services Less than 21%					
83	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 21% and Less than 50%	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%				
84	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 50% and No More than 60%	<ul> <li>Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regulation</li> </ul>	ular Campus			
85	Residential Care And Treatment Facility More than 60%	<ul> <li>Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regulation</li> </ul>	ular Campus			
86	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus					
87	Residential Care And Treatment Facility	– Community Class				
88	Residential Care And Treatment Facility	– Vocational Adjustment Class/Program				
89	Residential Care And Treatment Facility (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years)	<ul><li>Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education S ars of age)</li></ul>	etting			
91	Off Home Campus Mainstream					
92	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se Less than 21%	ervices				
93	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se At Least 21% and Less than 50%	ervices				
94	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mil At Least 50% and No More than 60%	ld/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus				
95	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mil More than 60%	ld/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus				
96	Off Home Campus Separate Campus					
97	Off Home Campus Community Class					
98	Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Chil (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 year					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C049	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE- CODE	TX-SharedServiceArrangementType	3/1/1988	3/2/2009
Code	Translation			
01	Adult Basic Education			
02	Bilingual/English As A Second Language			
03	Community Education			
04	Compensatory Or Remedial Education			
05	Gifted and Talented			
06	Instructional Or Support Services			
07	Migrant Education			
09	Career And Technical Education			
10	Regional Day School Program For The Deaf (RDSPD)			
11	Special Education (other than Regional Day School for the Deaf or Visually Impaired)			
12	Visually Impaired			
13	Purchasing			
14	Personnel Services			
15	Drug Free Schools			
16	Driver Education			
17	Data Processing			
18	Accounting/Bookkeeping			
19	Transportation			
20	Printing			
21	Administrative Support			
23	Disciplinary Alternative Education Prog	ram (TEC §37.008)		
24	Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary	r) (TEC §29.081)		
25	Pregnancy Education and Parenting Pro	ogram (PEP)		
26	Utilities			
27	Internet And Network Services			
99	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C050	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevelType	4/10/1989	3/1/1996
Code		Translation		
EE	Early Education (early childhood programs other than s	tate-approved pre-kindergarten and kindergarte	n)	
PK	Pre-Kindergarten			
KG	Kindergarten			
01	Grade 1			
02	Grade 2			
03	Grade 3			
04	Grade 4			
05	Grade 5			
06	Grade 6			
07	Grade 7			
08	Grade 8			
09	Grade 9			
10	Grade 10			
11	Grade 11			
12	Grade 12			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C053	DISABILITY-CODE	TX-DisabilityType	4/10/1989	8/15/2011
Code		Translation		
00	No Disability			
01	Orthopedic Impairment			
02	Other Health Impairment			
03	Auditory Impairment			
04	Visual Impairment			
05	Deaf-Blind			
06	Intellectual Disability			
07	Emotional Disturbance			
08	Learning Disability			
09	Speech Impairment			
10	Autism			
12	Developmental Delay			
13	Traumatic Brain Injury			
14	Noncategorical Early Childhood			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C054	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantagedType	4/10/1989	8/1/1997	
Code	Translation				
00	Not identified As Economically Disadvantaged				
01	Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program				
02	Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program				
99	Other Economic Disadvantage, Including:  a) from a family with an annual income at or below the official federal poverty line, b) eligible for Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or other public assistance, c) received a Pell Grant or comparable state program of need-based financial assistance, d) eligible for programs assisted under Title II of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), or e) eligible for benefits under the Food Stamp Act of 1977				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C059	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibilityType	3/15/1990	3/3/2008
Code		Translation		
0	Enrolled, Not In Membership			
1	Eligible For Full Day Attendance			
2	Eligible For Half Day Attendance			
3	Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day			
4	Ineligible-Full Day			
5	Ineligible-Half Day			
6	Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day			
7	Eligible - Flexible Attendance Program Participation			
8	Ineligible - Flexible Attendance Progran	n Participation		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C061	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicatorType	4/10/1989	9/1/2017
Code	Translation			

- 0 Not LEP
- 1 Identified As Limited English Proficient (LEP)
- F Student Exited From LEP Status Monitored 1 (M1) student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her first year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that he or she is not LEP
- S Student Exited From LEP Status Monitored 2 (M2) student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her second year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that he or she is not LEP

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015	
Code	Translation				

The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education services and graduating on the Minimum High School Program under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content modifications through the student's individualized education program (IEP).

- O4 Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employment Without Public School Services
  - TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(A), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].
  - Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That Do Not Require Public School Services
    - TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(B), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]
- O6 Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(C), revised January 1, 2015 [ 39 TexReg 10446].
- O7 Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 TAC §89.1070(f)(4), revised January 1, 2015 [ 39 TexReg 10446].

## The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education and related services

Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Minimum High School Program

TAC §89.1070(f)(2),

(for students who entered grade 9 in in **2001-2002 through 2013-2014**) effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].

Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Recommended High School Program

TAC §89.1070(b)(1),

revised August 1, 2002. [27 Tex. Reg. 3103]

(for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002 through 2006-2007))

Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Distinguished Achievement Program

TAC §89.1070(b)(1),

revised August 1, 2002. [27 Tex. Reg. 3103]

(for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002 through 2006-2007))

The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74

21 Minimum High School Program

TAC Chapter 74.42, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code	Translation			
22	Recommended High School Program TAC Chapter 74.43, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])			
23	Distinguished Achievement Program TAC Chapter 74.44, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])			
	The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74			
24	Minimum High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.52, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)			
25	Recommended High School Program TAC Chapter 74.53, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)			
26	Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC Chapter 74.54, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)			
	The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74			
27	Minimum High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.62, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012.)			
28	Recommended High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.63, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012.)			
29	Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC Chapter 74.64, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012.)			
	The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74.			

Code			Data	Data
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
30	Minimum High School Program TAC Chapter 74.72, revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special educatio services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014)			
31	Recommended High School Program AC Chapter 74.73, revised May 30, 201 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	2; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students rec	eiving specia	l education
32	Distinguished Achievement Program TAC Chapter 74.74, revised May 30, 20 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	12; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students re 012-2013 and 2013-2014)	eceiving speci	al educatior
	— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s entering grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter, d opted to graduate under the Foundation High oter 74.		_
34	Foundation High School Program TAC Chapter 74.1021, revised December 16, 2013. [38 TexReg 9021]. TAC 74.12, revised July 8, 2014. [39 TexReg 5149]; revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]. (For students who entered grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program). The student completed curriculum requirements for graduation under the Foundation High School Program, including satisfactory performance as established in TEC, Chapter 39, on the required state assessments.)			
	grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter of	dents receiving special education and related se r who entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 so chool Program. These students will graduate ur	chool year an	d opted to
35	Education And Participated In The Exit-	nd Credit Requirements for Graduation Applicabl Level Assessment Instrument Identified in The IE ised January 1, 2015. [39 TexReg 10446]		
	The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education services on the Foundation High School Program under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content modifications through the student's individualized education program (IEP).			
54	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employme School ServicesTAC §89.1070(b)(2)(A), effec	ent With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employ ctive January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	ment Withou	t Public
55	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That Do Not Require Public School Services TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(B), effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]			
56	Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, ITAC §89.1070(b)(2)(C), effective January 1,	Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	on	

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015	
Code	Translation				
57	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 Foundation: TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(D), effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]				

Code Table ID C064	Name SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	XML Name  TX-SingleParentPregTeenCodeType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/3/1993
Code		Translation		

- Not Applicable To This Student
   Single Parent
  - 7 Pregnant Teen

Code Table ID C066	Name CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	XML Name  TX-ChildCountFundingType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/1/2010
Code	Translation			

- 0 Not Applicable To This Student
- Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Amendments of 2004 [See 34 CFR §300.703(b)]

Code Table ID C067	Name REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	XML Name TX-RegDaySchProgDeafType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	<b>Date Updated</b> 7/15/2009
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf
- 3 Receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf

Code Table ID C088	Name PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name TX-ParticipationType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	<b>Date Updated</b> 3/1/1995	
Code	Translation				

- 0 Not Receiving Services, Or Condition Or Situation Not Applicable To This Person Or Campus
- 1 Participant In Program Or Service, Or Condition Or Situation Applicable To This Person Or Campus

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
01	Spanish			
02	Vietnamese			
03	Laotian (Lao)			
04	Cambodian (Khmer)			
06	Korean			
07	Japanese			
08	French			
09	German			
98	English			
99	Other languages			
1A	Afrikaans (Taal)			
1B	Akan (Fante, Asante)			
1C	Albanian, Gheg (Kossovo/Macedonia)			
1D	Albanian, Tosk (Albania)			
1E	Algonquin			
1F	Amharic			
1G	Apache			
1H	Arabic			
11	Armenian			
<b>1</b> J	Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic)			
1K	Balinese			
1L	Bengali			
1M	Bosnian			
1N	Bulgarian			
10	Burmese			
1P	Cantonese (Chinese)			
1Q	Cebuano (Visayan)			
1R	Chamorro			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
1S	Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese)			
1T	Cherokee			
<b>1</b> U	Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa			
1V	Choctaw			
1W	Comanche			
1X	Coushatta			
1Y	Creek			
1Z	Croatian			
2A	Crow			
2B	Czech			
2C	Danish			
2D	Dard			
2E	Dutch/Flemish			
2F	Efik			
2G	Eskimo			
2H	Estonian			
21	Ethiopic			
2J	Ewe			
2K	Farsi (Persian)			
2L	Finnish			
2M	Fukien/Hokkien (Chinese)			
2N	Gaelic (Irish)			
20	Gaelic (Scottish)			
2P	Greek			
2Q	Gujarati			
2R	Guyanese			
2S	Hainanese (Chinese)			
2T	Haitian-Creole			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
2U	Hakka (Chinese)			
2V	Hausa			
2W	Hebrew			
2X	Hindi			
2Y	Hmong			
2Z	Норі			
3A	Hungarian			
3B	Ibo/Igbo			
3C	Icelandic			
3D	Ilonggo (Hiligaynon)			
3E	Indonesian			
3F	Italian			
3G	Kache (Kaje, Jju)			
3H	Kannada (Kanarese)			
31	Kanuri			
3J	Kashmiri			
3K	Kickapoo			
3L	Konkani			
3M	Kpelle			
3N	Krio			
30	Kurdish			
3P	Kwa			
3Q	Latvian			
3R	Lingala			
3S	Lithuanian			
3T	Luganda			
3U	Lunda			
3V	Luyia (Luhya)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
3W	Macedonian			
3X	Malay			
3Y	Malayalam			
3Z	Maltese			
4A	Mandarin (Chinese)			
4B	Mande			
4C	Marathi			
4D	Menominee			
4E	Mien (Yao)			
4F	Navajo			
4G	Nepali			
4H	Norwegian			
41	Okinawan			
<b>4</b> J	Oneida			
4K	Oriya			
4L	Orri (Oring)			
4M	Pampangan			
4N	Panjabi (Punjabi)			
40	Pashto (Pushto)			
4P	Pilipino (Tagalog)			
4Q	Pima			
4R	Polish			
4S	Portuguese			
4T	Pueblo			
4U	Romanian			
4V	Romany (Gypsy)			
4W	Russian			
4X	Samoan			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
4Y	Serbian	Translation		
4Z	Shanghai (Chinese)			
5A	Shona			
5B	Sikkimese			
5C	Sindhi			
5D	Sinhalese (Sri Lanka)			
5E	Sioux (Dakota)			
5F	Slavic			
5G	Slovenian (Slovene)			
5H	Somali			
51	Sotho			
5J	Swahili			
5K	Swedish			
5L	Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chinese	e)		
5M	Tamil			
5N	Telugu (Telegu)			
50	Thai			
5P	Tibetan			
5Q	Tigrinya			
5R	Tiwa			
5S	Tuluau			
5T	Turkish			
5U	Ukrainian			
5V	Urdu			
5W	Welsh			
5X	Winnebago			
5Y	Yiddish			
5Z	Yombe			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017	
Code	Translation				

6A Yoruba

Code Table ID	Name PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	XML Name  TX-ParentalPermissionType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/1/2010
Code	TAILENTAL LEMMISSION CODE	Translation	1, 10, 1505	3,1,2010

The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do not allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)

- Parent Or Guardian Has Requested Placement Of A Non-LEP Student In The Bilingual Program

  Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond

  Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted

  Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placement Of A LEP Student In Any Special Language Program

  Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A Recently Exited Non-LEP Student In A Bilingual Or English As A Second Language Special Language Program

  Parent or Guardian Has Requested Placement Of A Non-LEP Student In The English As A Second Language Program
  - The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)
  - A Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placement Of A LEP Student In The Required Bilingual Program, But Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program
  - B Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A Grade PK-8 LEP Student In The Required ESL Program
  - D Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student in The Bilingual Program
  - Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The Bilingual Program, But The District Has Requested An Exception Approved Under 19 TAC §89.1207; Parent Has Therefore Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program
  - Parent Or Guardian Of A Grade 9-12 LEP Student Has Approved Services In Accordance With The LPAC Plan. The LPAC plan may include English I for Speakers of Other Languages, English II for Speakers of Other Languages and/or modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students. Modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students may be taught by non-ESL certified teachers who have received training in modified (sheltered) instruction but English I for Speakers of Other Languages must be taught by ESL certified teachers.
  - J Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program, But The Program Is An Alternative Language Program Approved By The Texas Education Agency. (See TAC 19.89.1207)

    Districts that use Parental Permission Code J have or should have submitted a waiver to the TEA ESL program.

Code Table ID C095	Name SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name TX-SpeechTherapyType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 1/8/1990		
Code	Translation					

- O Student Does Not Receive Speech Therapy
- 1 Student Receives Speech Therapy Only
  - 2 Student Receives Speech Therapy Along With Service Through Another Special Education Instructional Setting

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C122	ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	TX-TitlelPartAParticipantType	3/15/1990	3/3/2004
Code		Translation		

- The Student Attends A School That Is Not Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School And The Student Does Not Receive Any Services Funded By Title I, Part A, Or The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School, But Does Not Presently Participate In Services Funded By Title I, Part A And Has Not Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Services At The School In Which The Student Is Currently Enrolled
- A The Student Resides In A Facility For The Neglected, Attends A Non-Title I Campus, And Receives Title I, Part A Services Through A Title I; Part A Program That Is Run Through The Central Administration Office.

"Neglected" students are those who reside in a public or private residential (children are under 24-hour care) facility that is operated primarily for the care of children who have been committed to, or voluntarily placed in, the facility because of abandonment, neglect, or death of parents. These students are coded as "A" if they do not attend a schoolwide or targeted assistance campus. Such students who attend a Title I campus would be coded "6," or "7," as appropriate; if they attend a non-Title I campus or if the district provides instructional services to the student at the facility, they should be coded "A." LEAs would only code students as "A" in one of the following circumstances:

- The LEA received a "neglected share" as part of its Title I, Part A entitlement and provided Title I, Part A services to one or more neglected students attending a non-Title I campus; or
- The LEA may not have received a "neglected share," but a facility for the neglected opened within the LEA's boundaries since the last October survey of facilities for the neglected was conducted. In this case, the LEA would report the address of the facility to the Division of Formula Funding at TEA so that a survey would be generated for that facility during the next survey period. If a student residing in this facility attended a non-Title I campus and the LEA provided Title I, Part A services to the student, the LEA would code the student as "A".
- 6 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Schoolwide Program School.
- 7 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Participates In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services.
- The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Does Not Currently Participate In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services, But Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services At This School.

Code Table ID C122	Name ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	XML Name TX-TitlelPartAParticipantType	Date Issued 3/15/1990	Date Updated 3/3/2004		
Code	Translation					

- 9 The Student Does Not Attend A School That Is Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School; However, The student receives Title I, Part A services because the student is homeless as defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" -
  - (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and
  - (B) includes -
    - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals
    - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)]
    - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
    - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C130	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriodType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010
Code		Translation		
1	First Six Weeks Reporting Period			
2	Second Six Weeks Reporting Period			
3	Third Six Weeks Reporting Period			
4	Fourth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
5	Fifth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
6	Sixth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
7	First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion	n Recovery Program		
8	Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promot	cion Recovery Program		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C135	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequenceType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010	
Code		Translation			
0	One Semester Course				
1	First Half Of A Two Semester Course				
2	Second Half Of A Two Semester Course				
3	First Third Of A Three Semester Course				
4	Second Third Of A Three Semester Cour	rse			
5	Last Third Of A Three Semester Course				
6	First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course				
7	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Cou	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
8	Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Course				
9	Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course				
Α	Non-High School Year Long Course				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C136	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicatorType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010		
Code		Translation				
	The following codes are used for High S	chool Courses				
01	Course Was Passed And Credit Was Rec	ceived				
02	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - First Occurrence This School Year				
03	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - Second Occurrence This School Year				
04	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not	t Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occ	currence This	School Year		
05	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Year	t Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second (	Occurrence T	his School		
06	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not	t Received (other parts of the course have not b	een taken)			
07	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not	t Received (other parts of the course have been	taken but no	t passed)		
08	Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Rece awarded based on the grades in those p	eived (other parts of the course have been passe parts)	ed and credit	was		
09	Course Work Is Incomplete And No Cred	dit Has Been Awarded				
10	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not better mastery)	t Received (course had previously been passed,	and was repe	ated for		
11	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - third occurrence this school year				
12	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not	t Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occ	currence this	school year		
	The following codes are used for Non-H	ligh School Courses				
13	Non-High School Course Passed	Non-High School Course Passed				
14	Non-High School Course Failed					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C141	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-InstructionalTrackType	3/3/1993	8/1/1994
Code		Translation		
0	Student Is In Instructional Track 0 On Th	nis Campus		
1	Student Is In Instructional Track 1 On Th	nis Campus		
2	Student Is In Instructional Track 2 On Th	nis Campus		
3	Student Is In Instructional Track 3 On Th	nis Campus		
4	Student Is In Instructional Track 4 On Th	nis Campus		
5	Student Is In Instructional Track 5 On Th	nis Campus		
6	Student Is In Instructional Track 6 On Th	nis Campus		
7	Student Is In Instructional Track 7 On Th	nis Campus		
8	Student Is In Instructional Track 8 On Th	nis Campus		
9	Student Is in Instructional Track 9 On Th	nis Campus		

Code Table ID C142	Name CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	XML Name TX-CareerAndTechnologyEdType	Date Issued 3/3/1993	Date Updated 3/1/2016
Code		Translation		

When assigning the Career and Technical Indicator Code, include enrollment in all Career and Technical Education (CTE) courses, regardless of course funding weight

## 0 Not Enrolled In A CTE Course

1 Enrolled In A CTE Course

A student in grades 6-8 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year.

A student in grades 9-12 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year, and the student's 4-year plan of study does not outline a coherent sequence of courses in CTE

The following code is for students who on the fall snapshot date: (a) have a 4-year plan to take a coherent sequence (2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits) of courses in CTE, and (b) are enrolled in or have completed a semester of CTE course(s), which are part of their CTE coherent sequence of courses. If a student's 4-year plan changes, then the student could go from a code 2 to a 0 or 1 in a subsequent school year

2 Participant In A Coherent Sequence Of Courses

A student in grades 9-12 who is enrolled in a sequential course of study, which develops occupational knowledge, skills, and competencies relating to a CTE program of study. The student must have a 4-year plan of study to take 2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/:	1996 1	2/1/2016
Code	Transla	ion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
101	Food Service		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
102	ESC State Support (Education Service Co	enters Only)	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
199	General Fund		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
203	Child Care Development Block Grant		N	Υ	Υ	N
204	ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schoo	ls and Communities Act	N	N	Υ	N
205	Head Start		N	Υ	Υ	N
206	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The	Homeless Children And Youth	N	Υ	Υ	N
208	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) E	ducation	N	N	Υ	N
209	Energy Conservation For Institutional B	uildings	N	Υ	Υ	N
211	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Prog	rams	N	Υ	Υ	N
212	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migrato	ry Children	N	Υ	Υ	N
213	ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Lite	eracy	N	N	Υ	N
218	ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Ja Education Act	vits Gifted And Talented Students	N	Y	Υ	N
220	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal		N	Υ	Υ	N
222	National And Community Service Trust	Act-Learn And Serve America	N	Υ	Υ	N
223	Temporary Assistance For Needy Famili	es (TANF)	N	Υ	Υ	N
224	IDEA-Part B, Formula		N	Υ	Υ	N
225	IDEA-Part B, Preschool		N	Υ	Υ	N
226	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary		N	Υ	Υ	N
227	IDEA-Part B, Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
228	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
229	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind		N	Υ	Υ	N
230	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training		N	Υ	Υ	N
236	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Intervention	N	Υ	Υ	N
237	ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schoo	ls And Communities Act	N	N	Υ	N
238	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Females	N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 1	2/1/2016
Code	Transla	tion	_	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
239	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Prevention	N	Υ	Υ	N
240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Pr	ogram	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
241	Education Service Center Child Nutritio	n	N	Υ	Υ	N
242	Summer Feeding Program, Department	Of Human Services (DHS)	N	Υ	Υ	N
243	Career and Technical Education - Techn	ical Preparation	N	N	Υ	N
244	Career and Technical Education - Basic	Grant	N	Υ	Υ	N
245	Career and Technical Education - Single	Parent	N	Υ	Υ	N
246	Career and Technical Education - Sex Ed	quity	N	Υ	Υ	N
247	Career and Technical Education - Curric	ulum Development	N	Υ	Υ	N
248	Career and Technical Education - Profes	ssional Development	N	Υ	Υ	N
249	Career and Technical Education - Comm	nunity Based Organization	N	N	Υ	N
250	Career and Technical Education - Appre	enticeship	N	Υ	Υ	N
251	Career and Technical Education - Qualit	y Work Force	N	Υ	Υ	N
252	Career and Technical Education - Other	Program Improvement	N	N	Υ	N
253	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)		N	Υ	Υ	N
255	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Princi	pal Training And Recruitment	N	Υ	Υ	N
256	ESEA Title I Part F, Comprehensive Scho	ool Reform	N	N	Υ	N
258	Public Charter Schools		N	Υ	Υ	N
259	Matching Funds for Library Purchases		N	Υ	Υ	N
261	Reading First		N	N	Υ	N
262	Title II, Part D, Subpart I, Enhancing Edu	ication Through Technology	N	N	Υ	N
263	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquis	sition And Language Enhancement	N	Υ	Υ	N
264	Community Service Grant Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
265	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Communit	y Learning Centers	N	Υ	Υ	N
266	ARRA of 2009, Title XIV, State Fiscal Sta	bilization Fund	N	N	Υ	N
267	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Related Activities)	nts for State Assessments and	N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/	1996 1	12/1/2016
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
268	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Instruments)	nts for Enhanced Assessment	N	Υ	Υ	N
269	Title V, Part A – Innovative Programs		N	N	Υ	N
270	ESEA, Title VI, Part B,– Rural And Low-Ir	ncome Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
271	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activi	ties	N	Υ	Υ	N
272	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Progr	ram (MAC)	N	Υ	Υ	N
273	Mathematics and Science Partnerships		N	Υ	Υ	N
274	GEAR UP		N	Υ	Υ	N
275	School Dropout Prevention		N	Υ	Υ	N
276	Title I SIP Academy Grant		N	Υ	Υ	N
279	Title II, Part D, Subpart 1 – Enhancing Ed ARRA (Stimulus)	ducation through Technology –	N	N	Y	N
280	ESEA, Title X, Part C – Education for the ARRA (Stimulus)	Homeless Children and Youth –	N	N	Υ	N
283	IDEA – Part B, Formula – ARRA (Stimulu	is)	N	N	Υ	N
284	IDEA – Part B, Preschool – ARRA (Stimu	lus)	N	N	Υ	N
285	ESEA, Title I, Part A – Improving Basic P	rograms – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	N	Υ	N
286	Title I SIP Academy Grant – ARRA (Stime	ulus)	N	Υ	Υ	N
289	Federally Funded Special Revenue Fund	ls	N	Υ	Υ	N
292	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Ca	re Development Block Grant	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
293	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit And Communities Act	le IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools	N	N	Y	Υ
294	Shared Services Arrangements-Head St	art	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
295	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Homeless Children And Youth	le III Part C-Education For The	N	N	Y	Υ
297	Shared Services Arrangements-Human Education	Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)	N	N	Υ	Υ
298	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy ( Buildings	Conservation For Institutional	N	Y	Y	Υ

Code Table ID C145	Name FUND-CODE	XML Name TX-FundCodeType		Da Issu 3/1/2	ied	Date Updated 2/1/2016
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
300	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Programs	le I Part A-Improving Basic	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
301	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Children	le I Part C-Education of Migratory	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
302	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Family Literacy	le I Part B, Subpart 3,-Even Start	N	N	Υ	Υ
307	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Gifted And Talented Students Education	•	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
309	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ba	asic Education (ABE) - Federal	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
311	Shared Services Arrangements-Nationa Learn and Serve America	l and Community Service Trust Act-	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
312	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempor (TANF)	ary Assistance For Needy Families	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
313	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Formula	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
314	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
315	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Discretionary	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
316	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
317	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
319	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt D, Personnel Training	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
325	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	ce Abuse Prevention And	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
326	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit And Communities Act	le IV Safe and Drug Free Schools	N	N	Υ	Υ
327	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Females	ce Abuse Prevention And	N	Υ	Υ	Y
328	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	ce Abuse Prevention And	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
329	Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Human Services (DHS)	r Feeding Program, Department Of	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
330	Shared Services Arrangements-Career A Preparation	And Technical Education-Technical	N	N	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/	1996 1	2/1/2016
Code	Transla	tion	_	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
331	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Grant	And Technical Education-Basic	N	Y	Υ	Υ
332	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Parent	And Technical Education-Single	N	Y	Υ	Υ
333	Shared Services Arrangements- Career	And Technical Education-Sex Equity	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
334	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Curriculum Development	And Technical Education-	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
335	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Professional Development	And Technical Education-	N	Y	Υ	Υ
336	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Community Based Organization	And Technical Education-	N	N	Υ	Υ
337	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Apprenticeship	And Technical Education-	N	Y	Υ	Υ
338	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Work Force	And Technical Education-Quality	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
339	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Program Improvement	And Technical Education-Other	N	N	Y	Υ
340	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt C Early Intervention (Deaf)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
342	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Training And Recruiting	, Part A: Teacher And Principal	N	Y	Υ	Υ
343	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Reform	cle I, Part F, Comprehensive School	N	N	Υ	Υ
347	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, And Low-Income School Program	Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural	N	Y	Υ	Υ
348	Shared Services Arrangements – Readin	ng First	N	N	Υ	Υ
349	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Education Through Technology	, Part D, Subpart 1, Enhancing	N	N	Υ	Υ
350	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Acquisition and Language Enhancemen		N	Y	Υ	Υ
351	Shared Services Arrangements – Comm	nunity Service Grant Program	N	N	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 1	2/1/2016
Code	Translat	tion	_	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
352	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st Co Centers	entury Community Learning	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
354	Shared Services Arrangements – Improv for State Assessments and Related Activ		N	Υ	Υ	Υ
355	Shared Services Arrangements – Improv for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	•	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
356	Shared Services Arrangements – Title V	, Part A – Innovative Programs	N	N	Υ	Υ
357	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathe	ematics And Science Partnerships	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
358	Shared Services Arrangements – Title I	SIP Academy Grant	N	N	Υ	Υ
359	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Programs – ARRA (Stimulus)	Title I, Part A – Improving Basic	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
360	Shared Services Arrangements – Title I (Stimulus)	SIP Academy Grant – ARRA	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
361	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II, Education through Technology – ARRA		N	N	Υ	Υ
364	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA –	- Part B, Formula – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
365	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA – (Stimulus)	- Part B, Preschool – ARRA	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
366	Shared Services Arrangements – ARRA of Stabilization Fund	of 2009, Title XIV, State Fiscal	N	N	Υ	Υ
367	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA T Homeless Children And Youth – ARRA (S	•	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
379	Federally Funded Shared Services Arran	ngements	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
381	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State		N	Υ	Υ	N
382	Temporary Assistance To Needy Familie	es (TANF) - State	N	Υ	Υ	N
383	Professional Staff Development		N	Υ	Υ	N
384	Texas After School Initiative		N	Υ	Υ	N
385	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (S	SSVI)	N	Υ	Υ	N
386	Regional Day School For The Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
387	Quality Work Force Planning-State		N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/	1996 1	2/1/2016
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
388	Innovative Education Grants		N	Υ	Υ	N
389	Master Mathematics Teacher		N	N	Υ	N
390	Early Childhood Limited English Proficie	nt (LEP) Summer Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
391	Year Round Schools Incentive		N	Υ	Υ	N
392	Non-Educational Community-Based Sup	pport	N	Υ	Υ	N
393	Texas Successful Schools Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
394	Pregnancy, Education And Parenting Pr	ogram	N	N	Υ	N
395	Comprehensive Developmental Guidan Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situat	•	N	Υ	Υ	N
396	Communities In Schools		N	Υ	Υ	N
397	Advanced Placement Incentives		N	Υ	Υ	N
398	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas		N	Υ	Υ	N
399	Investment Capital Funds / Campus Dei Improve Student Achievement	regulation and Restructuring To	N	Υ	Υ	N
400	School Health (Education Service Cente	rs Only)	N	Υ	Y	N
401	State-Funded Optional Extended-Year F	Program	N	N	Υ	N
402	Texas Ready To Read Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
403	Certification (Education Service Centers	S Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
404	Student Success Initiative		N	Υ	Υ	N
405	Gifted And Talented (Education Service	Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
406	Teacher Recruitment (Education Service	e Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
407	Bilingual Education (Education Service C	Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
408	Technology (Education Service Centers	Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
409	High School Completion And Success /	Texas High School Project	N	Υ	Υ	N
410	State Instructional Materials Fund		N	Υ	Υ	N
412	Public School Child Care Services		N	Υ	Υ	N
413	Telecommunication Infrastructure Fund	ı	N	N	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 1	.2/1/2016
Code	Transla	tion	_	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
414	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading	g, Math And Science Initiative	N	Υ	Υ	N
415	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Gran	nts	N	Υ	Υ	N
416	State Head Start		N	Υ	Υ	N
417	Educational Technology (Ed Tech) Pilot		N	N	Υ	N
419	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childl	hood School Readiness	N	Υ	Υ	N
420	Foundation School Program And Other	State Aid (Charter School Only)	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
421	Master Reading Teacher		N	N	Υ	N
422	Matching Funds For Library Purchases		N	Υ	Υ	N
423	Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student	Success Initiative	N	N	Υ	N
424	School Leadership Pilot Program		N	N	Υ	N
425	Teacher Induction And Mentoring Prog	ram	N	N	Υ	N
426	Texas Educator Excellence Award Grant	t Program	N	N	Υ	N
428	High School Allotment Fund		N	N	Υ	N
429	State Funded Special Revenue Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
431	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ec	ducation-State	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
432	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempor (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	ary Assistance For Needy Families	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
433	Shared Services Arrangements-Professi	onal Staff Development	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
434	Shared Services Arrangements-State Su	ipplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
435	Shared Services Arrangements-Regiona	l Day School For The Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
436	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality	Work Force Planning-State	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
437	Shared Services Arrangements-Special I	Education	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
438	Shared Services Arrangements-Public S	chool Child Care Services	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
439	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Ro Math and Science Initiative	eading Initiative / Texas Reading,	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
440	Shared Services Arrangements-Telecom	nmunication Infrastructure Fund	N	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu	ıed	Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/:	1996	12/1/2016
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
441	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness		N	Υ	Y	Υ
442	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited Success Initiative	English Proficient (LEP) Student	N	Y	Υ	Υ
459	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Lo (includes local/state supplement to fed		N	Υ	Y	Υ
461	Campus Activity Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
479	Permanent Fund		N	Υ	Υ	N
499	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
599	Debt Service Funds		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
699	Capital Projects Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakf	ast and Lunch Program	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
749	Enterprise Funds		N	Υ	N	N
751	Transportation		N	Υ	N	N
752	Print Shop		N	Υ	N	N
753	Insurance		N	Υ	N	N
754	Computer Operations		N	Υ	N	N
755	Public Entity Risk Pool		N	Υ	N	N
799	Internal Service Funds		N	Υ	N	N

Code Table ID C146	Name FUNCTION-CODE	XML Name TX-FunctionCodeType	Dat Issue 3/1/1	ed U	Date pdated /2/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
00	No Function		Υ	Υ	Υ
11	Instruction		Υ	Υ	Υ
12	Instructional Resources And Media Serv	vices	Υ	Υ	Υ
13	Curriculum Development And Instruction	onal Staff Development	Υ	Υ	Υ
21	Instructional Leadership		Υ	Υ	Υ
23	School Leadership		Υ	Υ	Υ
31	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation S	Services	Υ	Υ	Υ
32	Social Work Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
33	Health Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
34	Student (Pupil) Transportation		Υ	Υ	Υ
35	Food Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
36	Extracurricular Activities		Υ	Υ	Υ
41	General Administration		Υ	Υ	Υ
51	Facilities Maintenance And Operations		Υ	Υ	Υ
52	Security And Monitoring Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
53	Data Processing Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
61	Community Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
62	School District Administrative Support S Only)	Services (Used by Education Service Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ
71	Debt Service		Υ	Υ	Υ
81	Facilities Acquisition And Construction		Υ	Υ	Υ
91	Contracted Instructional Services Between	een Public Schools	Υ	Υ	Υ
92	Incremental Costs Associated With Cha Sale Of WADA	pter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or	Υ	Υ	Υ
93	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Dist	ricts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Υ	Υ	Υ
95	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternativ	ve Education Programs	Υ	Υ	Υ
97	Payments To Tax Increment Fund		Υ	Υ	Υ
99	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effe	ctive September 1, 2002)	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Jpdated
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCodeT	уре	3/1/	1996 1	2/1/2013
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	CI Staff Eligible
00	No program		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
11	Basic Educational Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
21	Gifted And Talented		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
22	Career And Technical		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
23	Services To Students With Disabilities (	Special Education)	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
24	Accelerated Education	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
25	Bilingual Education And Special Langua	ge Programs	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
26	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education	Programs-AEP Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
28	Disciplinary Alternative Education Prog	rams-DAEP Basic Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
29	Disciplinary Alternative Education Prog Education Supplemental Costs	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
30	Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Rela Education Costs On Campuses With 40 Disadvantaged Students	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
31	High School Allotment		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
32	Pre-Kindergarten		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
33	Pre-Kindergarten – Special Education		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
34	Pre-Kindergarten – Compensatory Educ	cation	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
35	Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
71	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
72	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
73	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
74	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
75	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
76	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
77	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
78	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
79	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
81	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name		XML Name		Da Issu		Date Jpdated
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE		TX-ProgramIntentCodeTy	pe	3/1/	1996 1	2/1/2013
Code	Transla	tion		Budget Eligible	_	Actual Eligible	CI Staff Eligible
82	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
83	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
84	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
85	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
86	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
87	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
88	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
89	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
91	Athletics And Related Activities			Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
99	Undistributed			Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date Ipdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8	/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
3200	Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Relate	ed Debt	N	N	Υ
3410	Non-Spendable - Inventories		N	N	Υ
3415	Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/note	es Receivable	N	N	Υ
3425	Non-Spendable – Endowment Principal		N	N	Υ
3430	Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items		N	N	Υ
3445	Non-Spendable – Other		N	N	Υ
3450	Restricted for Federal/State Funds Gran	nt Restrictions	N	N	Υ
3460	Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolid	lated School Districts	N	N	Υ
3470	Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and C	Contractual Obligations	N	N	Υ
3480	Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term	n Debt	N	N	Υ
3490	Restricted - Other		N	N	Υ
3510	Committed Fund Balance-Construction		N	N	Υ
3520	Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judg	gments	N	N	Υ
3525	Committed Fund Balance-Retirement o	f Loans/Notes Payable	N	N	Υ
3530	Committed Fund Balance-Capital Exper	nditures for Equipment	N	N	Υ
3540	Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insurance	e	N	N	Υ
3545	Committed Fund Balance-Other		N	N	Υ
3550	Assigned Fund Balance-Construction		N	N	Υ
3560	Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgm	ents	N	N	Υ
3565	Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of L	oans/Notes Payable	N	N	Υ
3570	Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expendi	tures for Equipment	N	N	Υ
3580	Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance		N	N	Υ
3590	Assigned Fund Balance-Other		N	N	Υ
3600	Unassigned Fund Balance		N	N	Υ
3800	Restricted Net Assets		N	N	Υ
3900	Unrestricted Net Assets		N	N	Υ
5711	Taxes, Current Year Levy		Υ	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1		/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
5712	Taxes, Prior Years		Υ	N	Υ
5719	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Rever	nues	Υ	N	Υ
5721	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of V To Other School Districts	Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA)	Υ	N	Υ
5722	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	evenues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5723	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	evenues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Υ
5729	Local Revenues Resulting From Services	s Rendered To Other School Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5739	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources		Υ	N	Υ
5741	Earnings From Permanent Funds And En	ndowments	Υ	N	Υ
5742	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And	Investments	Υ	N	Υ
5743	Rent		Υ	N	Υ
5744	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non	-Profit Organizations, Gifts And Bequests	Υ	N	Υ
5745	Insurance Recovery		Υ	N	Υ
5746	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Incren	ment Fund	Υ	N	Υ
5749	Other Revenues From Local Sources		Υ	N	Υ
5751	Food Service Activity		Υ	N	Υ
5752	Athletic Activities		Υ	N	Υ
5753	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities (	Other Than Athletics	Υ	N	Υ
5754	Interfund Service Provided And Used In	terfund Transactions	Υ	Ν	Υ
5755	Enterprising Services Revenue		Υ	N	Υ
5759	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or A	ctivities	Υ	N	Υ
5769	Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermed	diate Sources	Υ	N	Υ
5811	Per Capita Apportionment		Υ	N	Υ
5812	Foundation School Program Act Entitler	ments	Y	N	Υ
5813	Foundation School Program Act Incention	ve Aid	Υ	N	Υ
5819	Other Foundation School Program Act F	Revenues	Y	N	Υ
5829	State Program Revenues Distributed By	Texas Education Agency	Υ	N	Υ
5831	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behal	lf Payments	Υ	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8,	/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	
Code		anslation	Eligible	Eligible	
5839	State Revenues From State of Texas Go Education Agency)	vernment Agencies (Other than Texas	Y	N	Υ
5841	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5842	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues From Fiscal Agent	Y	N	Y
5849	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues	Υ	N	Υ
5919	Federal Revenues Distributed Through Federal Agencies	Government Entities Other Than State Or	Υ	N	Υ
5921	School Breakfast Program		Υ	N	Υ
5922	National School Lunch Program		Υ	N	Υ
5923	United States Department Of Agricultur	re (USDA) Donated Commodities	Υ	N	Υ
5929	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas	Education Agency	Υ	N	Υ
5931	School Health And Related Services (SH	ARS)	Υ	N	Υ
5932	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Progr	ram-MAC	Υ	N	Υ
5939	Federal Revenues Distributed By State (TEA)	Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than	Υ	N	Υ
5941	Impact Aid		Υ	Ν	Υ
5949	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly F	rom The Federal Government	Υ	N	Υ
5951	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Member Districts	Υ	Ν	Υ
5952	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Υ
5959	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues	Υ	Ν	Υ
6100	Payroll Costs		Υ	N	N
6112	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teach	ers And Other Professionals	N	Υ	Υ
6119	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other	Professional Personnel	N	Υ	Υ
6121	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Perso	onnel	N	Υ	Υ
6122	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Suppo	ort Personnel	N	Υ	Υ
6129	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personn	el	N	Υ	Υ
6131	Contract Buyouts		N	Υ	Υ
6139	Employee Allowances		N	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu	ed U	Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8/	/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
6141	Social Security/Medicare		N	N	Υ
6142	Group Health and Life Insurance		N	N	Υ
6143	Workers' Compensation		N	N	Υ
6144	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Bel	nalf Payments	N	N	Υ
6145	Unemployment Compensation		N	N	Υ
6146	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care		N	N	Υ
6149	Employee Benefits		N	Υ	Υ
6200	Professional And Contracted Services		Υ	N	N
6211	Legal Services		N	N	Υ
6212	Audit Services		N	N	Υ
6213	Tax Appraisal and Collection		N	N	Υ
6214	Lobbying		N	N	Υ
6219	Professional Services		N	N	Υ
6221	Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher E	ducation	N	N	Υ
6222	Student Tuition-Public Schools		N	N	Υ
6223	Student Tuition-Other Than To Public S	chools	N	N	Υ
6224	Student Attendance Credits		N	N	Υ
6229	Tuition And Transfer Payments		N	N	Υ
6239	Education Service Center Services		N	N	Υ
6249	Contracted Maintenance And Repair		N	N	Υ
6259	Utilities		N	N	Υ
6269	Rentals-Operating Leases		N	N	Υ
6291	Consulting Services		N	N	Υ
6299	Miscellaneous Contracted Services		N	N	Υ
6300	Supplies And Materials		Υ	N	N
6311	Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles	(Including Buses)	N	N	Υ
6319	Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Ope	rations	N	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8/	/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
6321	Instructional Materials		N	N	Υ
6329	Reading Materials		N	N	Υ
6339	Testing Materials		N	N	Υ
6341	Food		N	N	Υ
6342	Non-Food		N	N	Υ
6343	Items for Sale		N	N	Υ
6344	USDA Donated Commodities		N	N	Υ
6349	Food Service Supplies		N	N	Υ
6399	General Supplies		N	N	Υ
6400	Other Operating Costs		Υ	N	N
6411	Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only		N	N	Υ
6412	Travel And Subsistence-Students		N	N	Υ
6413	Stipends-Non-Employees		N	N	Υ
6419	Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employees	S	N	N	Υ
6429	Insurance And Bonding Costs		N	N	Υ
6439	Election Costs		N	N	Υ
6449	Depreciation Expense		N	N	Υ
6492	Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared Se	ervices Arrangements	N	N	Υ
6493	Payments To Member Districts Of Shar	ed Services Arrangements	N	N	Υ
6494	Reclassified Transportation Expenditure	es/Expenses	N	N	Υ
6495	Dues		N	N	Υ
6499	Miscellaneous Operating Costs		N	N	Υ
6500	Debt Service		Υ	N	N
6511	Bond Principal		N	N	Υ
6512	Capital Lease Principal		N	N	Υ
6513	Long-Term Debt Principal		N	N	Υ
6519	Debt Principal		N	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued		Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1		'3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
6521	Interest On Bonds		N	N	Υ
6522	Capital Lease Interest		N	N	Υ
6523	Interest On Debt		N	N	Υ
6524	Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt	Related Costs	N	N	Υ
6525	Amortization of Premium And Discount	t On Issuance Of Bonds	N	N	Υ
6529	Interest Expenditures/Expenses		N	N	Υ
6599	Other Debt Service Fees		N	N	Υ
6600	Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Eq	uipment	Υ	N	N
6619	Land Purchase And Improvement		N	N	Υ
6629	Building Purchase, Construction Or Imp	provements	N	N	Υ
6631	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of \$5,000 Or More		N	N	Υ
6639	Furniture, Equipment, And Software		N	N	Υ
6641	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than \$5,	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than \$5,000		N	Υ
6649	Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Gro	upings	N	N	Υ
6651	Capital Lease Of Buildings		N	N	Υ
6659	Capital Lease Of Furniture, Equipment,	and Software	N	N	Υ
6669	Library Books And Media		N	N	Υ
7911	Issuance Of Bonds		Υ	N	Υ
7912	Sale of Real And Personal Property		Υ	N	Υ
7913	Proceeds From Capital Leases		Υ	N	Υ
7914	Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Typ Current)	pes and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-	Υ	N	Υ
7915	Operating Transfers In		Υ	N	Υ
7916	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of B	onds	Υ	N	Υ
7917	Prepaid Interest		Υ	N	Υ
7918	Special Items		Υ	N	Υ
7919	Extraordinary Items		Υ	N	Υ
7949	Other Resources		Υ	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu	ed U	Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997   8/	/3/2012
Code	Tra	Translation E		Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
7951	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Propo	erty	Υ	N	Υ
7952	National School Breakfast Program		Υ	N	Υ
7953	National School Lunch Program		Υ	N	Υ
7954	United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities			N	Υ
7955	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments		Υ	N	Υ
7956	Insurance Recovery		Υ	N	Υ
7957	Contributed Capital		Υ	N	Υ
7959	Other Gains (Charter School Only)		Υ	N	Υ
7989	Other Non-Operating Revenues		Υ	N	Υ
7999	Net Assets Released from Temporary R	estrictions (Charter School Only)	Υ	N	Υ
8911	Operating Transfers Out		Υ	N	Υ
8912	Special Items		Υ	N	Υ
8913	Extraordinary Items		Υ	N	Υ
8949	Other Uses		Υ	N	Υ
8951	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Prop	perty	Υ	N	Υ
8989	Non-Operating Expenses		Υ	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
00	No Attribution			
01	Open Enrollment Charter School			
02	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education P	rogram (JJAEP) TEC 37.011		
03	Public Education Grant (PEG) Program			
06	Transfer Between Public School District	s		
07	Lives Out-Of-State			
10	Parent Referral To The Texas School For	The Deaf (TSD) [For TSD Use Only]		
12	Private School: Student is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) bu who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP). [For Special Education Use Only]			
21	Residential treatment facility By court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being serve the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a resider treatment facility. The student was court-ordered into the facility			
22		e district: Student is regularly assigned to the dist tudent was court-ordered into the facility	rict and is be	eing served
23	Residential treatment facility  Not by court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served in the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a residential treatment facility. The student was not court-ordered into the facility			e district and
24	Residential treatment facility  Not by court order, regularly assigned to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in a residential treatment facility. The student was not court-ordered into the facility			
25	Texas Juvenile Justice Department facili By court order, not regularly assigned to	ty o the district: Student lives in the district bounda	ries while be	ing served in

Justice Department. The student was court-ordered into the facility.

the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a county-run

juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013	
Code		Translation		I	
26	Texas Juvenile Justice Department facility By court order, regularly assigned to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in the facility. The student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. The student was court-ordered into the facility.				
27	Texas Juvenile Justice Department facility  Not by court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served in the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. The student was not court-ordered into the facility.				
28	Texas Juvenile Justice Department facil	ity			

Not by court order, regularly assigned to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in the facility. The student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. The student was not court-ordered into the

facility.

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011
Code		Translation		

Use the following co	ndes for students	who Graduated or	r received an oi	it-of-state GFD
USE LITE TOHOWING CO	Jues iui stuueiits	will Gladuated Ol	i ieceiveu aii oc	it-di-state deb.

- O1 Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter –
  Student graduated from a campus in this district or charter
  - Graduated Outside Texas Before Entering A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Public School-Left Again Student graduated outside Texas before entering a Texas public school, entered a Texas public school and left again
- 86 GED Outside Texas Student received a GED outside Texas, returned to school to work toward the completion of a high school diploma, and then left; or student earned GED outside Texas after leaving Texas public schools
- Graduated from another state under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for
   Military Children
   Per TEC 162.002, student lives in the household of an active-duty military serviceperson, transferred into Texas

public schools at the beginning of or during his or her senior year, did not meet requirements to graduate from Texas public schools, did meet requirements to graduate from a school in the sending state, and, under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, graduated from a school or district in the sending state

# Use the following codes for students who Moved to Other Educational Setting.

- College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor's Degree Student withdrew from/left school to enter college and is working towards an Associate's or Bachelor's degree
- 60 Home Schooling Student withdrew from/left school for home schooling
- 66 Removed-Child Protective Services Student was removed by Child Protective Services (CPS) and the district has not been informed of the student's current status or enrollment
- 81 Enroll In Texas Private School Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a private school in Texas
- 82 Enroll In School Outside Texas Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a public or private school outside Texas
- 87 Enroll In University High School Diploma Program Student withdrew/left school to enroll in the Texas Tech University ISD High School Diploma Program or
  University of Texas at Austin High School Diploma Program

Use the following codes for students who were Withdrawn by School District.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011		
Code		Translation				
78	Expelled, For Offense Under TEC 37.007 Student was expelled under the provision	7, Cannot Return - ons of TEC 37.007 and cannot return to school				
83	Student was attending and was withdrawn from school by the district when the district discovered that the student was not entitled to enrollment in the district because a) the student was not a resident of the district, b) was not entitled under other provisions of TEC §25.001 or as a transfer student, or c) was not entitled to public school enrollment under TEC §38.001 or a corresponding rule of the Texas Department of State Health Services because the student was not immunized.					
	Use the following codes for students w	ho left school for Other Reasons				
03	Died - Student died while enrolled in school o	r during the summer break after completing the	prior school y	/ear		
16	Return To Home Country - Student withdrew from/left school to re	Return To Home Country - Student withdrew from/left school to return to family's home country				
88	Court-ordered to a GED program, has n program and has not earned a GED cert	ot earned a GED – Student was ordered by a cou tificate	ırt to attend a	a GED		
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult – Student is incarcerated in a state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult or as a person certified to stand trial as an adult					
98	Other - Student was not enrolled within the sch	nool-start window for a reason not listed, studen	t dropped ou	t, or reason		

for leaving is unknown

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated			
C162-A	LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011			
Code		Translation					
01	Graduated From A Campus In This Distri	Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter					
03	Died						
16	Return To Home Country						
24	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor's	5 Degree					
60	Home Schooling						
66	Removed-Child Protective Services						
78	Expelled For Offense Under TEC 37.007,	Cannot Return					
81	Enroll In TX Private School						
82	Enroll In School Outside Texas						
83	Withdrawn By District Because Not Entit	led To Enrollment					
85	Graduated Outside Texas Before Enterin	g A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Pub	lic School-Left A	gain			
86	GED Outside Texas						
87	Enroll In University High School Diploma	Program					
88	Court-ordered to a GED program, has no	ot earned a GED					
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal penit	entiary as an adult					
90	Graduated from another state under pro Military Children	Graduated from another state under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children					
98	Other						

Code Table ID C163	Name AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	XML Name TX-AsOfStatusCodeType	Date Issued 3/2/1998	Date Updated 3/1/2007
Code		Translation		

## Grades 7 – 12: Use codes A through G in Submission 1 only and use only codes A through G in Submission 1.

- A Student Was Enrolled In The District During The Prior School Year But Has Never Enrolled In The District During The Current Year
- B Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date
- C Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Not Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date
- D Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year
- E Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date
- F Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year
- G Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date

## For Grades 07 – 12: Use codes H and I in Submission 3 only and use only codes H and I in Submission 3.

- H Student Was Enrolled In The District On The Final Day Of The School Year
- I Student Was Enrolled In The District At Some Time During The Year, But Not On The Final Day Of The School Year

### For Grades EE - 06: Use for Submissions 1 and 3.

X For All Students In Grades EE-06

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		

	The following codes apply to all students.
01	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) Without placement in another educational setting as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (This code does not apply if a student continues to receive educational services during the term of expulsion)
02	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]
03	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an on-campus disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)
04	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an off-campus DAEP as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)
05	Out-Of-School Suspension (Suspension may not exceed three days under TEC §37.005)
06	In-School Suspension (TEC §37.001) (NOTE: For students eligible for special education and related services, this includes any setting that has not been addressed by an admission, review, and dismissal committee within the placement determination of the student's current IEP.) (Suspension may exceed three days under TEC §37.005)
07	Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Campus DAEP (TEC §37.008) As a result of a conference [TEC §37.009(a)], rather than a formal hearing as required for expulsion
08	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement
09	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order
10	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Placement From The Prior School Year
11	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion Order From The Prior School Year
12	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School Year
13	Placement In A JJAEP By Court Order
14	Placement in a DAEP by Court Order
15	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP
25	Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C164	Name DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	XML Name TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	<b>Issued</b> 3/2/1998	<b>Updated</b> 3/1/2015
C104	DISCIF LINANT-ACTION-CODE	17-Discipilial yactioncode Type	3/2/1998	3/1/2013
Code		Translation	l	l
26	Partial Day In-School Suspension			
27	Mandatory Disciplinary Action <b>Not</b> Taken By District As a result of ARD committee manifestation hearing determination, made in accordance with IDEA for a student receiving special education services, that the student's behavior is linked to the student's disability			or a student
28	Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken (TEC §37.001(a)(4)  The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC, §  37.001(a)(4) provisions that allows the district to consider self defense, intent or lack of intent, student's disciplinary history, or disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct as a factor in a decision to order suspension, removal to a disciplinary alternative education program, or expulsion.			nt's rongfulness
		<del>-</del>	-	
50	Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			or
51	Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			or
52	Expulsion With Placement To An On-Ca As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	mpus DAEP cial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
53	Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Ca As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	mpus DAEP ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
54		Program Established Under TEC, §37.008 cial education hearing officer (not a hearing officer)	er employed	or
55	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP P As a result by a special education deter appointed by the district)	lacement mination of a hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
56	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsi As a result by a special education deter appointed by the district)	on Order mination of a hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
57	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Pla As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	cement From The Prior School Year cial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed (	or
58	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion Order From The Prior School Year As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			or
59	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School Year As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			or
60	Placement In A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a speciappointed by the district)	cial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed (	or
61	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsi	on With Placement To JJAEP		

As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or

appointed by the district)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
01	Permanent Removal By A Teacher From (Teacher has removed the student from been invoked.) – TEC §37.002(b)		return. TEC §3	37.003 has
02	Conduct Punishable As A Felony – TEC §	37.006(a)(2)(A)		
04	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under Th 37.006(a)(2)(C) and 37.007(b)	ne Influence Of Marihuana Or Other Controlled	Substance – T	EC §§
05	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under Th 37.007(b)	ne Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage – TEC §§3	37.006(a)(2)(D	) and
06	Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical – TEC §37.	006(a)(2)(E)		
07	Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure -	- TEC §37.006(a)(2)(F)		
08	Retaliation Against School Employee – T	EC §§37.006(b) and 37.007(d)		
09	•	is And While The Student Is Not In Attendance Anses In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(c), TEC	•	
10	Based On Conduct Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored School-Related Activity For Felony Offenses Not In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(d) and TEC §37.007(b)(4)			
11	Brought a Firearm to School - TEC 37.00 37.007(a)(1)	7(e) or Unlawful Carrying of a Handgun under F	Penal Code 46.	.02 - TEC
12	Unlawful Carrying of an Illegal Knife und 5.5 inches)	ler Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1) (Illegal I	knife - blade lo	onger than
13	Unlawful Carrying of a Club under Penal	Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)		
14	Conduct Containing the Elements of an 37.007(a)(1)	Offense Relating to Prohibited Weapons Under	Penal Code 4	6.05 - TEC
16	Arson – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(B)			
17	Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attem	npt To Commit Murder, Or Capital Murder – TEC	C §37.007(a)(2	)(C)
18	Indecency With A Child – TEC §37.007(a	)(2)(D)		
19	Aggravated Kidnapping – TEC §37.007(a	)(2)(E)		
21	Violation Of Student Code Of Conduct N student code of conduct violations cove	lot Included Under TEC §§37.002(b), 37.006, or red in reason codes 33 and 34)	37.007 (does	not include

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
22	Criminal Mischief – TEC §37.007(f)			
23	Emergency Placement/Expulsion – TEC	§37.019		
26	Terroristic Threat – TEC §37.006(a)(1) o	r §37.007(b)		
27	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against a school district employee or vo	olunteer – TEC §37.007(b)(2)©		
28	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against someone other than a school di	istrict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.006(a)(2	)(B)	
29	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code § Against a school district employee or vo			
30	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code §22.02 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007 (a)(2)(A)			
31	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.02 Against a school district employee or vo	11 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Co olunteer – TEC §37.007(d)	de §22.021	
32	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.011 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.021 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(A)			
33	Possessed, Purchased, Used, or Accepted a Cigarette Or Tobacco Product As defined in the Health and Safety Code, Section 3.01, Chapter 161.25		d Safety	
34		g a common identifying sign or symbol or an iden e in the commission of criminal activities under P	_	-
35	False Alarm/False Report – TEC §§37.00	06(a)(1) and 37.007(b)		
36	Felony Controlled Substance Violation -	- TEC §37.007(a)(3)		
37	Felony Alcohol Violation – TEC §37.007(	(a)(3)		
41	Fighting/Mutual Combat – Excludes all o	offenses under Penal Code §22.01		
46	Aggravated Robbery – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(F), TEC §37.007©-(D) (HB9680)			
47	Manslaughter – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(G)			
48	Criminally Negligent Homicide – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(H)			
49	Engages In Deadly Conduct – TEC §37.0	07(b)(3)		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
55	•	x Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Crir The offense(s) for which the student is required r Sept. 1, 2007		
56	•	x Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Crir 305. The offense(s) for which the student is requir r Sept. 1, 2007		
57	Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Occurring on school property or while a property – TEC §37.007(a) (2) (I)	d Or Children Under Penal Code §21.02 ttending a school-sponsored or school-related ac	ctivity on or c	off school
58	Breach of Computer Security – TEC §37.007(a)(5) (HB1224)			
59	Education Program (DAEP)- TEC §37.007(c) defines "serious misbeha" (1) deliberate violent behavior that (2) extortion, meaning the gaining of (3) conduct that constitutes coercion (4) conduct that constitutes the off (A) public lewdness under Section (B) indecent exposure under Section (C) criminal mischief under Section (D) personal hazing under Section	poses a direct threat to the health or safety of or of money or other property by force or threat; on, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or ense of: from 21.07, Penal Code; ection 21.08, Penal Code; tion 28.03, Penal Code;	thers;	cive

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C166	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-	TX-	3/2/1998	3/3/1999
	REASON-CODE	DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReasonType		
Code		Translation		
00	No difference Between Official And Acti	ual Lengths Of Disciplinary Assignments		
01	Term Modified By District			
02	Term Modified By Court Order			
03	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement O	f District, Student, And/Or Parents		
04	Student Completed Term Requirements	Sooner Than Expected		
05	Student Incarcerated			
06	Term Decreased Due To Extenuating He	ealth-Related Circumstances		
07	Student Withdrew From School			
08	School Year Ended Before Completion C	Of Disciplinary Action Assignment		
09	Continuation Of Previous Year's Discipli	nary Action Assignment		
10	Term Modified By Placement Program [	Due To Student Behavior While In The Placement		
99	Other			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C169	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-	3/3/1999	8/2/1999
		SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicatorType		
Code		Translation		

- For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Works For The ESC Only, And Is Not Part Of An ESC Shared Services Arrangement
- 2 For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Is Part Of The ESC Shared Services Arrangement, For Which The ESC Is The Fiscal Agent

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

#### Codes 03-08 are valid in 2005-2006 and thereafter.

- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment
  Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade
  Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics
  Assessment Instruments And Is Promoted Yo 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or
  Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics
  Assessment Instruments And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were
  Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)

## Codes 09-14 are valid in 2008-2009 and thereafter.

- 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
- 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
  - 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
12		ar did not perform satisfactorily on the Mathema in current school year because SSI requirements 2008 and thereafter)		
13	Assessment Instruments And Is Promot	ear Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Readin ed To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Yea Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requin thereafter)	r By Decision	Of His Or
14		ear Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Readin d In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SS rade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)	•	

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C173	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReasonType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

# (Codes 01-07 Reported for Special Education Students Only)

01	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves
02	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others
03	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others
04	Imminent Serious Property Destruction
05	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
06	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
07	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
	(Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)
08	Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or Providing a Police Presence on School Property or at a School-Sponsored or School-Related Activity.
	(Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)  Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C174	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServicesType	3/3/2008	
Code		Translation		
00	No interpreting service provided			
01	Oral Transliteration			
02	CUED Language Transliteration			
03	Sign Language Transliteration			
04	Sign Language Interpreting			
05	Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART)			
06	C-Print			
07	Type Well			
08	Deaf-Blind Interpreting			

Code able ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C175	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-BilingualProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code	Translation			

- O Student does not participate in the Bilingual Education Program
- Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit
  A bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers students to English-only instruction. It provides instruction in literacy and academic content areas through the medium of the student's first language, along with instruction in English oral and academic language development. Non-academic subjects such as art, music, and physical education may also be taught in English. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the bilingual program. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.
  - Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit:
    a bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction; academic growth is accelerated through cognitively challenging academic work in the student's first language along with meaningful academic content taught through the student's second language, English. The goal is to promote high levels of academic achievement and full academic language proficiency in the student's first language and English. Students enrolled in the transitional bilingual/late exit program are eligible to exit the program not earlier than six or later than seven years after the students enroll in school. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.
  - Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way: a biliteracy program that integrates students proficient in English and students identified as students of limited
    English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student identified as a
    student of limited English proficiency to English-only instruction; instruction is provided to both native English
    speakers and native speakers of another language in an instructional setting where language learning is
    integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students through both English and the
    other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in
    school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving
    services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153.

Code Table ID C175	Name BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	XML Name  TX-BilingualProgramType	Date Issued 3/3/2008	<b>Date Updated</b> 7/1/2008
Code	Translation			

Dual Language Immersion/One-Way: a biliteracy program that serves only students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English
and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction in an instructional setting
where language learning is integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students
through both English and the other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven
years after the student enrolls in school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)
(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §
42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate
parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.

Code Table ID C176	Name ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-ESLProgramType	Date Issued 3/3/2008	Date Updated 7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

- O Student Does Not Participate In The English As A Second Language (ESL) Program
- An English As a Second Language/Content-Based
  An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a full-time teacher certified under TEC §29.061(c) to provide supplementary instruction for all content area instruction. It integrates English-as-a-second-language instruction with subject matter instruction which focuses not only on learning a second language, but using that language as a medium to learn mathematics, science, social studies, or other academic subjects. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153; At the high school the LEP student receives sheltered instruction in all content areas
  - An English As A Second Language/Pull-Out
    An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a certified teacher under TEC §29.061(c) to provide English language arts instruction exclusively, while the student remains in a mainstream instructional arrangement in the remaining content areas. Instruction may be provided by the ESL teacher in a pull-out or inclusionary delivery model. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C177	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgramType	3/3/2008	7/2/2012
Code	Translation			

- 1 Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- 2 High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- 3 OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C178	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicatorType	7/31/2008	10/5/2017
Code		Translation		
00	Student Was Not Affected By A Health	Or Weather Related Crisis		
5A	This specific code indicates a student was enrolled or was eligible to enroll in an LEA impacted by Hurrican Harvey, and the student enrolled in a different LEA during the 2017-2018 school year.			
5B	This specific code indicates a student was enrolled or was eligible to enroll in an LEA impacted by Hurrican Harvey, and the student enrolled in another campus in the same LEA during the 2017-2018 school year.			
This specific code indicates a student is identified as homeless because of Hurricane Harvey but has reprolled in their home campus during the 2017-2018 school year.			emained	
06	Indicates that a student enrolled in a Texas public school during the 2017-2018 school year as a result of being displaced from their residence by Hurricane Irma, Hurricane Maria, or any other hurricane labeled as such by National Hurricane Center, other than Hurricane Harvey.			_
07	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	r Related Crisis		

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C179	CLASS-TYPE-CODE	TX-ClassType	3/2/2009	
Code	Translation			

### 01 Regular

This code is used for all settings not mentioned below including regular classroom, laboratory, or shop settings. (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 80)

### 02 Non-Regular

Classes designed for students in the following settings.

- In-School Suspension (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 13)

  An on-campus setting for students who commit disciplinary infractions, where the student continues to receive instruction in each course to the extent possible
- School-Community Guidance Center (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 15)
   A program that meets the requirements for school-community guidance centers as specified under TEC § 37.051-37.056
- Alternative Education School Program for Discipline (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 16 and 18)
   A program for students who have been removed in accordance with TEC §37.008 from the students'
   assigned campus and placed in an alternative educational campus/program operated by a school district
   either alone or in cooperation with other school districts, juvenile agencies, or other governmental entities
- Televised Instruction (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 19)
   This setting is for providing instruction in which the content of a course for credit is delivered primarily through televisual technology, such as interactive television, videotaped courses, or the Internet
- Non-disciplinary Alternative Education (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 75)
   A program for students who receive instruction in a non-disciplinary alternative educational setting (not under TEC §37.008)
- Special Education Setting (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 01, 02,03, 08, 30, 31, 32, 34, 40-45, 50, 60, 70, 71, 91-98)
- Residential Care and Treatment Facility (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 81-89)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C180	CLASS-ROLE	TX-ClassRoleType	3/1/2010	
Code		Translation		
01	Teacher Of Record Indicates that the teacher is responsible for the classroom, making the final decisions about the instruction delivered and the final outcomes for the students assigned to the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)			uction
O2 Assistant Teacher Indicates that the teacher is assigned to the class and works with the Teacher of Record and/or other instructional services to the students in the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 on				truction
03	Support Teacher Indicates that the teacher provides specialized instructional services on a regular or irregular basis to stude the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)			students in
O4 PK Classroom Aide Indicates that the Classroom Aide (Role Id 033) serves the Teacher of Record on a regular or in			ar or irregula	r basis in the

Pre-Kindergarten classroom. (Valid for Submission 3 only.)

Code Table ID C181	Name STAFF-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-StaffTypeCodeType	Date Issued 3/1/2010	Date Updated
Code	Translation			

- 1 School District Or Charter School Employee
- 3 Contracted Professional Staff (Instructional and Non-Instructional with ROLE-ID in CO21 code table)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C182	NON-CAMPUS- BASED-INSTRUCTION- CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstructionType	3/1/2010	7/1/2013
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	College Campus Based Course			
02	Electronic/Internet/Correspondence Ba	sed/Video Conferencing Course (Not a TxVSN co	urse)	
03	Non-District Teacher Providing Classroom Instruction Services			
04	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools program (Formerly Electronic Course Program (eCP))			(eCP))
05	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) S	tatewide Online Course Catalog		
06	Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruct	ion at Another District Facility		
07	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Pr	rogram (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011		
08	Credit by Exam			
09	Out of District DAEP Program			
10	Non-District PE Substitution Program (Li	mited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011)		
99	Other			

Code Table ID C183	Name UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	XML Name TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicatorType	Date Issued 3/1/2010	Date Updated
Code	Translation			

- 0 Not applicable to this student
- 1 Refugee: Individual who has refugee status as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)
- 2 Asylee: Individual who has been granted asylum as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012
Code	Translation			

- 0 Not applicable to this student (i.e. students who do not meet PPCD reporting requirement).
- (A1) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).
  - 3 (C1, C2, C3) PPCD child participates in a special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in a program that is specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of disabled children (i.e., children with an individualized education program (IEP)).
  - (B1)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).
- (A2)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012	
Code	Translation				
6	(B2)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).				
7	·	a regular education or special education program rvices in the principal residence of the child's far			
8	(D2)PPCD child participates in a neither a regular education or special education program and receives the majority of special education services in an service providers locations setting but does not participate in a regular early childhood program designed for typically developing children.  The service provider location may include; but is not limited to: (a) private clinicians' offices (b) private clinicians' offices located in a school building (This child is "dropped in" to the school or another setting to receive special education services but is at home for the remainder of the school day. He/she is not attending the school except to receive speech therapy/instruction.); (c) hospital facilities on an outpatient basis.				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C185	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicatorType	3/1/2011	•	
Code	Translation				
00	Not Applicable				
01	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.				
02	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day.				
03	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day and receives special education services.				
04	Prekindergarten ineligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.				
05	Prekindergarten ineligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day.				

Code Table ID C186	Name PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	XML Name TX-PKFundingSourceType	Date   Issued   3/1/2011	Date Updated
Code	Translation			

- 1 Tuition fees
- 2 Local district share funding
- 3 State grant funding
- 4 Federal funding
- 9 Other funding

C188 ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE TX-AttendanceEventIndicatorType 3/1/2013  Code Translation  01 Regular  02 Regular - Bilingual/ESL  03 Regular - CTE  04 Regular - PRS  05 Regular - SpecialEd  06 Flexible - Regular  07 Flexible - Bilingual/ESL  08 Flexible - CTE	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
01 Regular  02 Regular - Bilingual/ESL  03 Regular - CTE  04 Regular - PRS  05 Regular - SpecialEd  06 Flexible - Regular  07 Flexible - Bilingual/ESL					
02 Regular - Bilingual/ESL  03 Regular - CTE  04 Regular - PRS  05 Regular - SpecialEd  06 Flexible - Regular  07 Flexible - Bilingual/ESL	Code		Translation		
03 Regular - CTE  04 Regular - PRS  05 Regular - SpecialEd  06 Flexible - Regular  07 Flexible - Bilingual/ESL	01	Regular			
04 Regular - PRS 05 Regular - SpecialEd 06 Flexible - Regular 07 Flexible - Bilingual/ESL	02	Regular - Bilingual/ESL			
05 Regular - SpecialEd  06 Flexible - Regular  07 Flexible - Bilingual/ESL	03	Regular - CTE			
06 Flexible - Regular 07 Flexible - Bilingual/ESL	04	Regular - PRS			
07 Flexible - Bilingual/ESL	05	Regular - SpecialEd			
	06	Flexible - Regular			
08 Flexible - CTE	07	Flexible - Bilingual/ESL			
	08	Flexible - CTE			
09 Flexible - PRS	09	Flexible - PRS			
10 Flexible - SpecialEd	10	Flexible - SpecialEd			
11 Regular - SpecialEd Mainstream	11	Regular - SpecialEd Mainstream			
12 Flexible - SpecialEd Mainstream	12	Flexible - SpecialEd Mainstream			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C189	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatusType	3/1/2012	3/1/2017
Code		Translation	<u> </u>	

- O Student is **not homeless** at any time during current school year
- 2 Student lives temporarily **doubled-up** (sharing residence with a family or individual) at any time during current school year **Doubled-Up** (e.g., living with another family) is defined as sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason. This classification requires a case-by-case determination.
- Student is **unsheltered** (i.e, lives on the street, lives in cars, parks, campgrounds, temporary trailers [including FEMA trailers], or abandoned buildings) at any time during current school year **Unsheltered** is defined as a nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. It includes such places as cars, parks, campgrounds (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), temporary trailers (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), abandoned buildings, and substandard housing. Substandard housing may be determined by local building codes, community norms, and/or a case-by-case determination as to whether the accommodation is a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence."
- Student lives in **motel or hotel** at any time during current school year
  Students who stay at a motel or hotel are considered homeless if they reside there because they have lost their housing, lack an alternative accommodation, and do not have a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence."
- Student lives in a **shelter**, transitional housing at any time during current school year. **Shelters** are defined as supervised publicly or privately operated facilities designed to provide temporary living accommodations. The shelters category for homeless students includes emergency shelters, family shelters, domestic violence shelters, youth shelters, and transitional housing programs. The shelters category for homeless students **does not** include residential treatment facilities, Title I Neglected or Delinquent facilities, or TJJD facilities.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C190	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocationType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	On Campus			
02	Off Campus, but within 300 feet of cam	pus property line		
03	Off Campus, but at a school sponsored	or school related activity		
04	Off Campus, and further than 300 feet to sponsored or school related activity)	rom the campus boundary (Student was not in a	ttendance at	a school
05	On campus of another school district, o another school district	r while in attendance at a school sponsored or so	chool related	activity of

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C191	STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	StaffIdentificationSystemType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
01	Drivers License			
02	Health Record			
03	Medicaid			
04	Professional Certificate			
05	School			
06	District			
07	State			
08	Federal			
09	Other Federal			
10	Selective Service			
11	SSN			
12	US Visa			
13	PIN			
14	Canadian SIN			
15	Other			

Code Table ID C192	Name UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	XML Name TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatusType	Date Issued 3/1/2012	<b>Date Updated</b> 8/31/2015
Code		Translation		

- Homeless student is in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is not unaccompanied) for the entire school year.
- 4 Homeless student is not in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is unaccompanied) at any time during the school year.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C193	SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	SchoolYearType	3/1/2012	7/1/2017
Code		Translation		
01	1996-1997			
02	1997-1998			
03	1998-1999			
04	1999-2000			
05	2000-2001			
06	2001-2002			
07	2002-2003			
08	2003-2004			
09	2004-2005			
10	2005-2006			
11	2006-2007			
12	2007-2008			
13	2008-2009			
14	2009-2010			
15	2010-2011			
16	2011-2012			
17	2012-2013			
18	2013-2014			
19	2014-2015			
20	2015-2016			
21	2016-2017			
22	2017-2018			
23	2018-2019			
24	2019-2020			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C193	SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	SchoolYearType	3/1/2012	7/1/2017
Code		Translation		
25	2020-2021			
26	2021-2022			
27	2022-2023			
28	2023-2024			
29	2024-2025			
30	2025-2026			
31	2026-2027			
32	2027-2028			
33	2028-2029			
34	2029-2030			
35	2030-2031			
36	2031-2032			
37	2032-2033			
38	2033-2034			
39	2034-2035			
40	2035-2036			

Code Table ID C194	Name RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-RestraintStaffType	Date Issued 7/2/2012	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

01	School district/Charter School employee or volunteer
----	--

O2 School district police officer or school resource officer (SRO)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C195	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	7/2/2012	10/19/2015
Code		Translation	1	1

- Student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)
- 2 Student is not eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)
- 3 Student was not assessed. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)

Code Table ID C196	Name FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-FosterCareIndicatorType	Date Issued 8/1/2013	Date Updated
Code		Translation	1	

- O Student is not currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services
- 1 Student is currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services
- 2 Pre-kindergarten student was previously in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services following an adversary hearing held as provided by Section 262.201, Family Code.

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C197	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT- CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicatorType	8/1/2013	
Code		Translation		
0	Not a military-connected student			
1	Student is a dependent of a member of	the Army Navy Air Force Marine Corps or Coa	st Guard on A	Active Duty

- Student is a dependent of a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on Active Duty
- 2 Student is a dependent of a member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard)
- 3 Student is a dependent of a member of a reserve force in the United States military (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard)
- Pre-kindergarten student is a dependent of: 1) an active duty uniformed member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, 2) activated/mobilized uniformed member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard), or 3) activated/mobilized members of the Reserve components of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, or Coast Guard; who are currently on active duty or who were injured or killed while serving on active duty.

Code Table ID C199	<b>Name</b> FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name  TX-GraduationProgramIndicatorType	Date Issued 7/1/2014	Date Updated
Code	Translation			

- 0 Student is not pursuing or participating (Submissions 1 and 3)
- 1 Student is pursuing (Submission 3 only)
- 2 Student has completed (Submissions 1 and 3)

Code	•	MAN No.	Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C201	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-	TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeType	8/1/2015	
	COMMITTEE-CODE			
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	IGC Reviewed (Submission 3 Only)			
02	IGC Graduate (Submission 1 Only)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C204	CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE-CODE	TX-CalendarWaiverEventType	3/1/2016	•
Code		Translation		
01	Staff Development Waiver Day			
02	Missed School Waiver Day			
03	Shortened Waiver Day			
04	Low Attendance Waiver Day			
99	Other Waiver Day			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C206	PK-CURRICULA-CODE	TX-PKCurricula	3/1/2016			
Code		Translation				
01	The Texas DLM Early Childhood Express					
02	Opening the World of Learning: Texas C	Comprehensive Pre-K				
03	Scholastic Big Day for PreK Texas Progra	am				
04	HighScope Preschool Curriculum and Assessment					
05	Frog Street Pre-K Texas System					
06	Teaching Strategies System for Pre-K, Texas edition					
07	We Can! Texas Classroom System					
99	Other					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C207	PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	TX-PKTeacherRequirement	3/1/2016	•	
Code		Translation			
01	Certification offered through a training the Montessori Accreditation Council for	center accredited by Association Montesorri Inte or Teacher Education	ernationale o	r through	
02	At least eight years' experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program				
O3 Be employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district that has ensured sprofessional development has been met.			orekindergart	en	
04	A graduate or undergraduate degree in early childhood education or early childhood special education				
05	A Child Development Associate (CDA) credential				
06	Documented completion of the Texas S	chool Ready Training Program (TSR Comprehens	ive)		

Code Table ID C208	Name SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	XML Name TX-SchoolDayEventCode	Date Issued 3/1/2016	Date Updated
Code		Translation	-	1

lay)	)
	day)

02 Waiver Day (replaces student instruction for a whole day)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C209	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE-CODE	PKSchoolType	3/1/2016	
Code		Translation		
01	Non-Public Pre-K Head Start			
02	Public Pre-K			
05	Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care			
07	Public Pre-K Head Start			
08	Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care			
99	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C210	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE-CODE	TX-StudentInstructionType	3/1/2016	•
Code		Translation	1	1
01	Full Day			

01	Full Day
02	Half Day - Morning
03	Half Day - Afternoon

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C212	NSLP-TYPE-CODE	TX-NSLPType	12/1/2016	
Code	Translation			
<ul> <li>No, not participating in NSLP</li> <li>Yes, participating in NSLP without using any Provision or the Community Eligibility Program</li> </ul>				
			am	
<ul> <li>Yes, participating in NSLP under Provision 2</li> <li>Yes, participating in NSLP under the Community Eligibility Program</li> </ul>				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C213	AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID	TX-AuxiliaryRoleIDCode	3/1/2017	•		
Code	Translation					
201	Business/Finance (Accounting Clerk, Accounts Payable Clerk, Payroll Clerk, Purchasing Clerk)					
Campus Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Secretary, Certification Specialist, Bookkeeper, I Clerk, Registrar)			ata Clerk, PEIN	/IS Data		
203	Central Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Se	cretary)				
204	Child Nutrition					
205	Human Resources (Certification Special	Human Resources (Certification Specialist, Human Resources Specialist)				
206	Information Technology (Computer Technician, District PEIMS Data Coordinator, Help Desk Technician, Telecommunications Technician)					
207	Campus Technology Specialist					
213	Custodial	Custodial				
214	Maintenance					
215	Plumber					
216	Painter					
217	HVAC					
218	Electrician					
219	Warehouse					
220	Safety/Security					
221	Transportation					
222	Other Non-Exempt Auxiliary (Volunteer	s)				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE- CODE	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	9/1/2017
Code		Translation		
000	Not Applicable			
100	API Welding			
110	ASE Air Conditioning			
120	ASE Auto Transmission			
130	ASE Automobile Service Technology			
140	ASE Brakes			
150	ASE Electronic Systems			
160	ASE Engine Performance			
170	ASE Engine Repair			
180	ASE Heating			
190	ASE Maintenance Light Repair			
200	ASE Manual Drive Train			
210	ASE Mech Elec Components			
220	ASE Non-Structural Analysis Damage Repair			
230	ASE Painting & Refinishing (B2)			
240	ASE Refrigerant Recovery and Recycling			
250	ASE Structural Analysis Damage Repair			
260	ASE Suspension And Steering			
270	ASE Truck Technician Brakes			
280	ASE Truck Technician Diesel Engines			
290	ASE Truck Technician Drive Trains			
300	ASE Truck Technician Electronic Systems			
310	ASE Truck Technician HVAC			
320	ASE Truck Technician Suspension Steering	3		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE- CODE	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	9/1/2017
Code	CODE	Translation		
330	Associate of (ISC) <sup>2</sup>			
340	AWS D1.1 Structural Steel			
350	AWS D9.1 Sheet Metal Welding			
360	AWS SENSE Welding Level 1			
370	Certified Dental Assistant			
380	Certified EKG Technician			
390	Certified Nurse Aide/Assistant			
400	Certified Patient Care Technician (CPCT)			
410	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate - Academic			
420	Certified Veterinary Assistant			
430	Child Development Associate			
440	Cisco Certified Network Associate			
450	Cisco Certified Network Associate Security (CCNA Security)			
460	Cisco Certified Networking Technician			
470	Clinical Medical Assistant			
480	Comp TIA A Plus Certification			
490	Comp TIA Network			
500	CompTIA Security Plus			
510	Cosmetology Operator License			
520	Electrical Apprenticeship Certificate Level 1			
530	Emergency Medical Technician			
540	ISCET Certified Electronics Technicians			
550	Medical Laboratory Assistant			
560	Microsoft Office Expert - Excel			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE- CODE	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	9/1/2017
Code	Translation			
570	Microsoft Office Expert - Word			
580	Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Master			
590	Microsoft Technology Associate			
600	National Metal Working Skills Certification			
610	NCCER Carpentry Level I			
620	NCCER Construction Technology Certification Level I			
630	NCCER Core Level I			
640	NCCER Electrical Level I			
650	NCCER Electronic System Technician Level I			
660	NCCER Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Level I			
670	NCCER Industrial Maintenance Level I			
680	NCCER Instrumentation Level I			
690	NCCER Masonry Level I			
700	NCCER Millwright Level I			
710	NCCER Painting Level I			
720	NCCER Pipefitting Level I			
730	NCCER Plumbing Level I			
740	NCCER Sheet Metal Level I			
750	NCCER Weatherization Level I			
760	NCCER Welding Level I			
770	Oracle Certified Associate Java SE 8 Programmer			
780	Oracle Certified Database Associate			
790	Pharmacy Technician			
800	Phlebotomy Technician			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE- CODE	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	9/1/2017
Code	Translation			
810	QuickBooks Certified User			
820	Wastewater Collections			
830	Water Operators			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
DC055	EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION- CATEGORY-TYPE	EducationOrganizationCategoryType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
01	State Education Agency			
02	Education Service Center			
03	Local Education Agency			
04	School			